

Civil Engineering and Development Department

4/F, Civil Engineering and Development Building

Port Works Division

101 Princess Margaret Road

Ho Man Tin

Kowloon

Your reference:

Our reference:

HKCEDD15/50/107731

Date:

22 December 2021

Attention: Ms Katy S L Lam

BY EMAIL & POST

(email: ksllam@cedd.gov.hk)

Dear Sirs

Agreement No.: PI 3/2020

Independent Environmental Checker for

Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project

Verification of Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (November 2021)

We refer to emails of 22 December 2021 from Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited attaching a Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (November 2021).

We have no comments and hereby verify the captioned report in accordance with Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-564/2018 and Section 13.4 of the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Ms Karen Po on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully

ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

James Choi

Independent Environmental Checker

CPSJ/LCCR/PKWK/lsmt

cc ArchSD – Mr Ken Cheung (email: cheunkk3@archsd.gov.hk)

Acuity - Mr Kevin Li (email: kli@acuityhk.com)

Acuity - Mr Kelvin Lau (email: klau@acuityhk.com)

ANewR Consulting Limited

Unit 517, 5/F, Tower A, Regent Centre 63 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2618 2831 Fax: (852) 3007 8648

Email: info@anewr.com Web: www.anewr.com







Website: www.acuityhk.com



Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon.



Tel. : (852) 2698 6833 Fax.: (852) 2698 9383



Contract No. PI 2/2020

Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project

Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)

Document No.

ASCL	/	200168151	/	EMA112021	/	1
Publisher		Project Code		Sequential No.		Revision Index

	Prepared by:	Checked by:	Certified by:
Name	Kelvin Lau	Wingo SO	Kevin LI
Position	Environmental Team	Environmental Team	Environmental Team
Position	Member	Member	Leader
Signature	£ 2	Wings	N.
Date:	22 December 2021	22 December 2021	22 December 2021

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



REVISION HISTORY

REV.	DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION	DATE
0	First Issue for Comments	22 December 2021
1	Revision according to IEC's comments	22 December 2021

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



CONTENTS

Exe	ecutive Summ	ary	
1.	Basic Projec	t Information	1
2.	Noise		7
3.	Water Quali	ty	12
4.	Ecological		20
5.	Waste		31
6.	Summary of	Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution	ons 34
7.	EM&A Site I	nspection	35
8.	Future Key	Issues	36
9.	Conclusions	and Recommendations	38
Αŗ	opendix A	Master Programme	
Ap	opendix B	Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation	
Aı	opendix C	Impact Monitoring Schedule of this and next Reporting Period	
Αŗ	opendix D	Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance	
Αŗ	pendix E	Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate	
Αŗ	opendix F	Noise Monitoring Results	
Αŗ	opendix G	Event/Action Plan for Water Quality Exceedance	
Αŗ	opendix H	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate	
Ap	opendix I	Water Quality Monitoring Results	
Ap	opendix J	Complaint Log	



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

- A1. The Project, Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project, is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO) and is currently governed by an Environmental Permit (EP No. EP-564/2018) for the construction and operation of the Project.
- A2. The Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) commissioned Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL) to undertake the role of Environmental Team (ET) for carrying out the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) works during the construction phase of the Project in accordance with the EM&A Manual (the Manual).
- A3. In accordance with the Manual for the Project, the results and findings of all EM&A work required in this Manual shall be reported in the monthly EM&A reports prepared by the ET and endorsed by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).
- A4. This is the 7th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 November to 30 November 2021.

SUMMARY OF MAIN WORKS UNDERTAKEN & KEY MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED

A5. Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

Works Description	Location
Contract No. CV/2020/09	5/5/106 (3000)F POBT 1 -
610mm Dia. pipe piling works	
Pre-bored socketed H pile	CHISTING LOOKERT POINT 2-
Rock Excavation	EXITING VIENDIR PLATFORM
Temporary working platform erection	INFOSED CAPP-SHAFED PLATFORM————————————————————————————————————
for pre-bored socketed H piles	+ Creates Proceduc C118604
• 273mm Dia. pipe piling work	NA WAN TSUÉN
 Grouting for 273mm Dia. steel casing 	ICH THE MAN
Contract No. SS J521	PRIPRIED PRINCHIEL AND PRINCHIEL AND PRINCHIEL AND PRINCHIEL AND PRINCHIEL BREAKWITES CHEEK TO THE PRINCHIEL BREAKWITES CHEEK THE PRINCHIEL BREAKWITES
Formwork & Rebar fixing	
Concreting	
Excavation	
Excavation (meter room)	



- A6. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works include:
 - Construction dust and noise generation from excavation and construction works
 - Waste generation from construction activities
 - Impact on water quality from marine construction works and inland construction works
- A7. The key environmental mitigation measures implemented for the Project in this reporting period associated with the above construction works include:
 - Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
 - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
 - Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
 - The dredging rate shall not exceed 100 m³ per hour with a maximum working period of 12 hours per day throughout the construction phase and operation phase.
 - Silt curtains should be deployed enclosing the dredging operation. Regular inspection on the silt curtain on the silt curtain condition by the contractor should be carried out.

SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE & INVESTIGATION & FOLLOW-UP

- A8. No noise-related exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.
- A9. No water quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.
- A10.Weekly site inspections of the construction work by ET were carried out on 3, 4, 11, 18 and 25 November 2021 to audit the mitigation measures implementation status. Observations were recorded in the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

COMPLAINT HANDLING AND PROSECUTION

- A11.No project-related environmental complaint was received during the reporting period.
- A12. Neither notifications of summons nor prosecution was received for the Project.

REPORTING CHANGE

A13. There was no change to be reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.



SUMMARY OF UPCOMING KEY ISSUES AND KEY MITIGATION MEASURES

A14. Key activities anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project will include the followings:

Works Description	Location
Contract No. CV/2020/09	
273mm Dia. pipe piling works	Viewing Platform
610mm Dia. pipe piling works	Landing Facility
Pre-bored socketed H pile	Landing Facility
Infill grouting of 610mm dia. pipe piles	Landing Facility
Infill grouting of pre-bored socketed H pile	Landing Facility
Rock excavation	Landing Facility
Temporary working platform erection for pre-bored socketed H piles	Breakwater Construction Area
Pre-bored socketed H pile	Breakwater Construction Area
Infill grouting of pipe piles	Viewing Platform
Installation of precast seawall & RC pavement	Viewing Platform
Construction of skin wall and R.C paving	Lookout Point
Contract No. SS J521	
4th pour concrete works	Viewing platform
5th pour concrete works	Viewing platform
Left in formwork & rebar fixing works	Viewing platform
Construct blinding layer	Wind turbine footing
Formwork & Rebar fixing	Wind turbine footing
Excavation	UG Drainage System
Excavation (meter room)	UG cable ducting

A15. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from excavation and construction works
- Waste generation from construction activities
- Impact on water quality from marine construction works and inland construction works



A16. The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
- The dredging rate shall not exceed 100 m³ per hour with a maximum working period of 12 hours per day throughout the construction phase and operation phase.
- Silt curtains should be deployed enclosing the dredging operation. Regular inspection on the silt curtain on the silt curtain condition by the contractor should be carried out.



1. BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1. BACKGROUND

Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) has contracted Concentric - Hong Kong River Joint Venture (CHKRJV) to carry out the Construction of Lei Yue Mun Public Landing Facility under **Contract No. CV/2020/09**; and Architectural Services Department (ArchSD) has contracted Milestone Builder Engineering Limited to carry out the development of a waterfront promenade and related improvement works under **Contract No. SS J521** for the Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project (the Project).

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL) is commissioned by CEDD to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services as required and/or implied, both explicitly and implicitly, in the Environmental Permit (EP), Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIA Report) (Register No. AEIAR-219/2018) and Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (EM&A Manual) for the Project; and to carry out the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme in fulfillment of the EIA Report's EM&A requirements under **Contract No. PI 2/2020**.

Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), the Director of Environmental Protection granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP-564/2018) to CEDD for the Project.

1.2. THE REPORTING SCOPE

This is the 7th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 November to 30 November 2021.

1.3. PROJECT ORGANIZATION

The Project Organization structure for Construction Phase is presented in **Figure 1.1**. The key personnel's' contacts are presented in **Table 1.1** and **Table 1.2**.



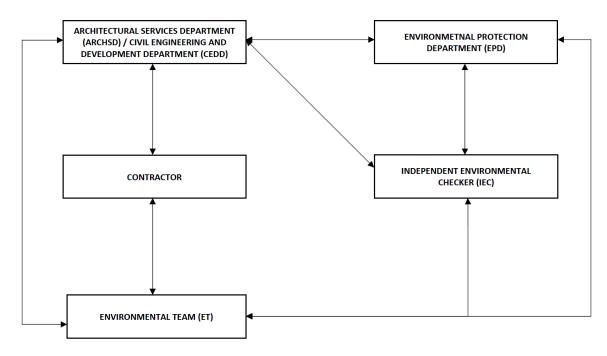


Figure 1.1 Project Organization Chart

Table 1.1 Key Personnel's' Contact for the Construction of a Public Landing Facility and Improvement Works to Existing Lookout Points and Viewing Platform

=			
Party	Position	Name	Phone
Civil Engineering and Development Department	Engineer	Ms. Lam Sau Lai, Katy	2762 5044
ANewR	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Choi Pui Sum, James	2618 2831
Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited	Environmental Team	Mr. Li Wai Ming, Kevin	2698 6833
Concentric - Hong Kong River Joint Venture	Contractor	Mr. T S Lam	9655 5486

Table 1.2 Key Personnel's' Contact for the Development of a Waterfront Promenade and Related Improvement Works

Party	Position	Name	Phone
Architectural Services Department	Project Manager	Mr. Ken Chan	2867 3850
ANewR	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Choi Pui Sum, James	2618 2831
Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited	Environmental Team	Mr. Li Wai Ming, Kevin	2698 6833
Milestone Builder Engineering Ltd.	Environmental Officer	Ms. Mandy Fung	6506 0375



1.4. SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

Details of the major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period are shown as below. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix A**.

Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

Works Description	Location	
Contract No. CV/2020/09		
610mm Dia. pipe piling works	Landing Facility	
Pre-bored socketed H pile	Landing Facility	
Rock Excavation	Landing Facility	
Rock Excavation	Breakwater Construction Area	
Temporary working platform erection for pre-bored	Breakwater Construction Area	
socketed H piles		
273mm Dia. pipe piling work	Viewing Platform	
Grouting for 273mm Dia. steel casing	Lookout Point	
Contract No. SS J521		
Formwork & Rebar fixing	Viewing Platform	
Concreting	Lamp post	
Concreting, Formwork & Rebar fixing	Manhole	
Excavation	UG Drainage System	
Excavation (meter room)	UG cable ducting	



1.5. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS

A summary of the valid permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project is presented in **Table 1.3**.

Table 1.3 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification and Permit

Permit/ Licenses/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period
Contract No. CV/2020/09		1
Environmental Permit	EP-564/2018	Throughout the Contract
Notification of Construction Works under	Ref. No.: 463353	Throughout the Contract
the Air Pollution Control (Construction		
Dust) Regulation (Form NA)		
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-298-C3752-02	Throughout the Contract
Billing Account for Disposal of	7039364	Throughout the Contract
Construction Waste		
Contract No. SS J521		
Environmental Permit	EP-564/2018	Throughout the Contract
Notification of Construction Works under	Ref. No.: 467619	Throughout the Contract
the Air Pollution Control (Construction		
Dust) Regulation (Form NA)		
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5312-298-M2939-02	Throughout the Contract
Billing Account for Disposal of	7039353	Throughout the Contract
Construction Waste		
Discharge Licence under	WT00039075-2021	Valid to 30 Sep 2026
Water Pollution Control Ordinance		



The status for all environmental aspects is presented in **Table 1.4**.

Table 1.4 Summary of Status for Key Environmental Aspects under the EM&A Manual

Parameters	Status
Water Quality	
Baseline Monitoring under EM&A Manual	The baseline monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.3 on 25 May 2021
Impact Monitoring	The impact water quality monitoring of the Project commenced on 14 September 2021
Noise	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.3 on 25 May 2021
Noise Management Plan	The Noise Management Plan was submitted by the Contractor on 4 May 2021 and approved on 10 May 2021
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Ecology	
Conceptual Landscape Layout Plan	The Conceptual Landscape Layout Plan will be submitted no later than three months prior to the commencement of detailed design of the landscape and architectural works of the Project under EP Condition 2.10
Coral Baseline Survey Report	The Coral Baseline Survey Report was submitted to EPD under EP Condition 2.14 on 12 May 2021 and approved by EPD on 18 May 2021
Coral Translocation Plan	The Coral Translocation Plan was submitted to EPD under EP Condition 2.16 on 28 April 2021 and commented received on 27 September 2021
Coral Review Report	The Coral Review Report will be submitted no later than three months before the commencement of each maintenance dredging under EP Condition 2.20
Waste Management	
Mitigation Measures in Waste Monitoring Plan	On-going
Environmental Audit	
Site Inspection covering Measures of Air Quality, Noise Impact, Water Quality, Waste, Ecological Quality, Fisheries, Landscape and Visual	On-going

Other than the EM&A work by ET, environmental briefings, trainings and regular environmental management meetings were conducted, in order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



The EM&A programme has been implemented in accordance with the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the EM&A Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.



2. Noise

2.1. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

To ensure no adverse noise impact, noise monitoring is recommended to be carried out within 300m radius from the nearby noise sensitive receivers (NSRs), during construction phase. The NSRs selected as monitoring station are (i) NM1 – Village house in Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road Central, (ii) NM2-A – No.79B, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East, (iii) NM3 – Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus and (iv) NM4 – No. 21C, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East respectively.

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, baseline noise level at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring was conducted once per week in the form of 30-minutes measurements Leq, L10 and L90 levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays.

Four (4) sessions of noise monitoring were carried out at the monitoring locations sited at LYM in the reporting month. The results are presented in **Appendix F.**

Construction noise level were measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (LAeq). Leq $_{30 min}$ was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. **Table 2.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact noise monitoring.

Table 2.1 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency and Duration

Time	Duration	Interval	Parameters
Daytime: 0700-1900	Day time: 0700-1900 (during normal weekdays)	Continuously in $L_{eq 5min}/L_{eq 30min}$ (average of 6 consecutive $L_{eq 5min}$)	L _{eq} 30min L ₁₀ 30min & L ₉₀ 30min

2.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS

The monitoring locations should normally be made at a point 1m from the exterior of the NSRs building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground. A correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the free-field measurements.

According to the environmental findings detailed in the EIA report and Baseline Monitoring Report, the designated locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2** below.



Table 2.2 Noise Monitoring Locations

Station	Noise Monitoring Stations	Monitoring Location	Position
NM1	Village house in Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road Central	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	1 m from facade
NM2	No.81, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	1 m from facade
NM3	Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus	Fenced Road on Ground Floor	1 m from facade
NM4	No. 21C, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East	Fenced Road on Ground Floor	1 m from facade

The original construction noise monitoring station NM2 was selected at the façade of No. 81 of Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East. However, the residents of the premises at No. 81 of Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East do not allow the setting up of the construction noise monitoring station NM2. No. 79B, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East, was proposed as the alternative noise monitoring location for set up of construction noise monitoring station named as NM2-A.

A Proposal for Alternative Noise Monitoring Station, which was certified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC, has been prepared to conclude that the alternative construction noise monitoring station NM2-A could conform to relevant requirements as set out in the EM&A Manual, namely:

- locate close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts;
- locate close to the most affected existing NSRs; and
- take into account the possibility of minimizing disturbance to occupants at the NSRs during monitoring.

The Proposal for Alternative Noise Monitoring Station NM2-A has been approved by EPD on 16 April 2021.

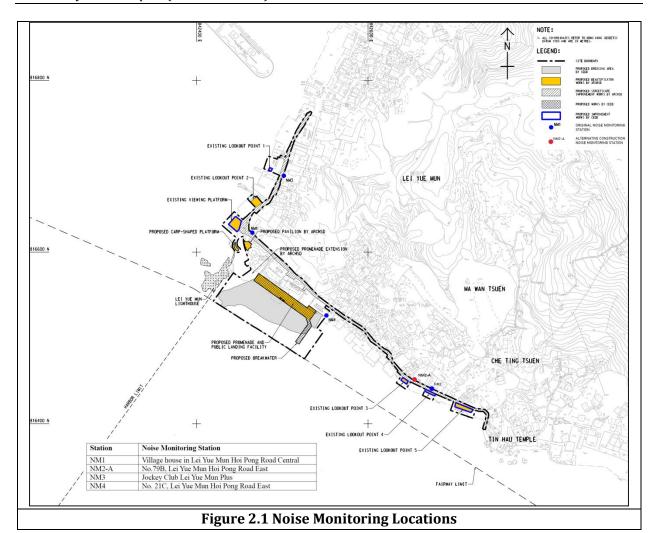
The latest locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3 Updated Noise Monitoring Stations for Baseline and Impact Monitoring

Station	Noise Sensitive Receiver	Monitoring Location	Position
NM1	Village house in Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road Central	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	1 m from facade
NM2-A	No.79B, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	1 m from facade
NM3	Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus	Fenced Road on Ground Floor	1 m from facade
NM4	No. 21C, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East	Fenced Road on Ground Floor	1 m from facade

The location of all original construction noise monitoring stations and the alternative construction noise monitoring station are shown in **Figure 2.1**.







2.3. IMPACT MONITORING METHODOLOGY

Integrated sound level meter shall be used for the noise monitoring. The meter shall be in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels before and after the noise measurements agree to within 1.0 dB(A). Calibration certificates of the instruments used are shown at **Appendix E**.

Noise measurements shall not be made in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Table 2.4 Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Make and Model	
Sound Level Meter	Scarlet ST-11D	

2.4. ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

The Action/Limit Levels are in line with the criteria of Practice Note for Professional Persons (ProPECC PN 2/93) "Noise from Construction Activities – Non-statutory Controls" and Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process issued by HKSAR Environmental Protection Department ["EPD"] under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance, Cap 499, S.16 are presented in **Table 2.5**.

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for Noise per EM&A Manual

Time Period	Action	Limit (dB(A))
	747	75 dB(A) for residential areas;
0700-1900 on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the noise sensitive receivers	70 dB(A) for school; and 65 dB(A) during examination period

Notes: Limits specified in the GW-TM and IND-TM for construction and operation noise, respectively.

If exceedances were found during noise monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix D**.



2.5. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Referring to EM&A manual Section 4.6.1.1 construction noise monitoring should be carried out when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations. Four (4) sessions of noise monitoring were carried out at the monitoring locations sited at LYM in the reporting month. The below **Table 2.6** summarized the results of the monitoring.

Table 2.6 Summary of Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Month

Logation	Noise in dB(A)
Location	L _{eq 30min} Daytime (7:00-19:00 on normal weekdays)
NM1	67.4 - 70.1
NM2-A	59.7 - 61.3
NM3	62.5 - 64.4
NM4	69.3 - 71.1



3. WATER QUALITY

3.1. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

As identified in the EIA Report, suspended sediment is the most critical water quality parameter caused by the dredging works. Marine water quality monitoring should be carried out during the dredging and filling operation to ensure that any unacceptable increase in suspended solids / turbidity and decrease in dissolved oxygen due to the dredging activities could be readily detected and timely action be taken to rectify the situation.

During the dredging (both capital and maintenance) and filling operation of the Project, water quality impact monitoring should be undertaken 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, with sampling / measurement at the designated monitoring stations. The locations for impact monitoring should be the same as those for baseline monitoring.

The impact water quality monitoring of the Project commenced on 14 September 2021.

3.2. WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS

The parameters that have been selected for measurement in situ and in the laboratory are those that were either determined in the EIA to be those with the most potential to be affected by the construction works or are a standard check on water quality conditions. Parameters to be measured in the impact monitoring are listed in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Parameters measured in the marine water quality monitoring

Parameters	Unit	Abbreviation				
In-situ measurements	In-situ measurements					
Dissolved oxygen*	mg/L	DO				
Temperature	oC	-				
рН	-	-				
Turbidity*	NTU	-				
Salinity	mg/L	-				
Laboratory measurements						
Suspended Solids*	mg/L	SS				

Notes: * Key Parameters shown in EM&A manual Table 5.1.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



3.3. MONITORING EQUIPMENT

For water quality monitoring, the following equipment will be used:

Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment - The instrument will be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and will be operable from a DC power source. It will be capable of measuring: dissolved oxygen levels in the range of 0 - 20 mg/L and 0 - 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 - 45 degrees Celsius. It shall have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable of not less than 35 m in length. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables shall be available for replacement where necessary (e.g. YSI model 59 DO meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).

Turbidity Measurement Equipment - The instrument will be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring unit complete with cable, sensor and comprehensive operation manuals. The equipment will be operated from a DC power source, it will have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU and will be complete with a cable with at least 35 m in length (for example Hach 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

pH Measurement Instrument - The instrument should consist of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It should be readable to 0.1 pH in a range of 0 to 14. Standard buffer solutions of at least pH 7 and pH 10 should be used for calibration of the instrument before and after use.

Salinity Measurement Instrument - A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0 - 40 ppt will be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.

Sample Containers and Storage - Water samples for SS should be stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4 °C without being frozen) and delivered to the laboratory and analyzed as soon as possible after collection. Sufficient volume of samples should be collected to achieve the detection limit.

Water Depth Gauge – A portable, battery-operated echo sounder (for example Seafarer 700 or a similar approved instrument) will be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit will preferably be affixed to the bottom of the work boat if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme. The echo sounder should be suitably calibrated. The ET shall seek approval for their proposed equipment with the client prior to deployment.

Positioning Device – A Global Positioning System (GPS) shall be used during monitoring to allow accurate recording of the position of the monitoring vessel before taking measurements. The Differential GPS, or equivalent instrument, should be suitably calibrated at appropriate checkpoint (e.g. Quarry Bay Survey Nail) to verify that the monitoring station is at the correct position before the water quality monitoring commence.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Water Sampling Equipment - A water sampler, consisting of a PVC or glass cylinder of not less than two litres, which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends, will be used (e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler 13SWB203 or an approved similar instrument). The water sampler will have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.

Calibration certificate for the water quality monitoring equipment is attached in **Appendix H**.

3.4. SAMPLING / TESTING PROTOCOLS

All in situ monitoring instruments will be checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently recalibrated at monthly intervals throughout the stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes will be checked with certified standard solutions before each use.

On-site calibration of field equipment shall follow the "Guide to On-Site Test Methods for the Analysis of Waters", BS 1427: 2009. Sufficient stocks of spare parts shall be maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment shall also be made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when equipment is under maintenance, calibration etc.

3.5. LABORATORY MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS

All laboratory work shall be carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory. Sufficient volume of each water sample shall be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory analyses. Using chain of custody forms, collected water samples will be transferred to an HOKLAS accredited laboratory for immediate processing. The determination work shall start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The laboratory measurements shall be provided to the client within 5 working days of the sampling event. Analytical methodology and sample preservation of other parameters will be based on the latest edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Waste and Wastewater published by APHA, AWWA and WPCF and methods by USEPA, or suitable method in accordance with requirements of HOKLAS or another internationally accredited scheme.

Detailed testing methods, pre-treatment procedures, instruments use, Quality Assurance / Quality Control (QA/QC) details (such as blank, spike recovery, number of replicate samples per batch, etc.), detection limit and accuracy were submitted to EPD for approval on 3 February 2021 prior to the commencement of monitoring programme. EPD may also request the laboratory to carry out analysis of known standards provided by EPD for quality assurance. The QA / QC shall be in accordance with the requirements of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme. The QA/ QC results shall be reported. The testing methods and related proposal were checked and certified by IEC before submission to EPD for approval.

Parameters for laboratory measurements, their standard methods and their detection limits are presented in **Table 3.2**.



Table 3.2 Laboratory measurements, standard methods and corresponding detection limits of marine water quality monitoring

Parameter	Standard Method	Detection Limit	Accuracy
Suspended Solids (mg/L)	APHA 2540D	1.0*	±17%

Remark *: Albeit the selected HOKLAS accredited laboratories' standard testing method of total suspended solid according to APHA Method 2540D is capable of reporting the results to 1 mg/L, the laboratory advised that results reported between 1 and 2 mg/L shall be considered to be used as reference value and receive no HOKLAS accreditation for this particular range of result.

If exceedances were found during water monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix G**.

3.6. MONITORING LOCATIONS

The water quality monitoring locations for baseline are in accordance to the EM&A Manual and detailed in **Table 3.3** below. The water quality monitoring schedule should be submitted to EPD at least 1 week before the first day of the monitoring month.

Table 3.3 Location of Water Quality Monitoring Station

Station	Easting	Northing	Description
C1	842134	816765	Control Station
C2	842946	816172	Control Station
M1	842605	816433	Coral Communities (Impact Monitoring Station)
M2	842329	816615	100m away from the dredging site (Impact Monitoring Station)
M3	842639	816410	Coral Communities (Impact Monitoring Station)
M4	842515	816878	Sam Ka Tsuen Typhoon Shelter (Impact Monitoring Station)



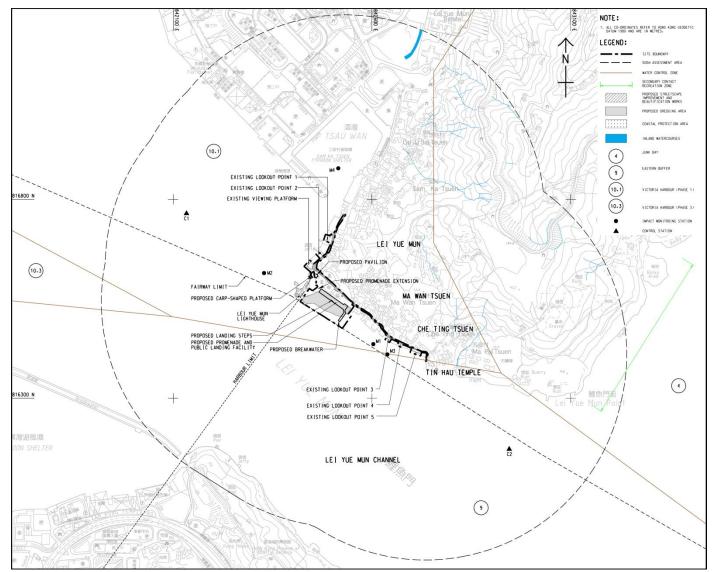


Figure 3.1 Water quality monitoring locations under EM&A Manual

16

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.



3.7. SAMPLING FREQUENCY

During periods when there are dredging or filling works, impact monitoring should be undertaken at the monitoring stations as shown in **Figure 3.1** and **Table 3.3** three days per week during the construction phase after the commencement of marine construction works and dredging or filling activities. Monitoring at each station would be undertaken at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides on the same day. The interval between two sets of monitoring would not be less than 36 hours. The monitoring frequency would be increased in the case of exceedances of Action/Limit Levels if considered necessary by ET. Monitoring frequency would be maintained as far as practicable.

3.8. SAMPLING DEPTHS & REPLICATION

For water quality monitoring, each station will be sampled and measurements/ water samples will be taken at three depths, 1 m below the sea surface, mid-depth and 1 m above the seabed. For stations that are less than 3 m in depth, only the mid depth sample shall be taken. For stations that are less than 6 m in depth, only the surface and seabed sample shall be taken. For in situ measurements, duplicate readings shall be made at each water depth at each station. Duplicate water samples shall be collected at each water depth at each station.

3.9. ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

Based on the baseline water quality monitoring data and the derivation criteria specified in the Baseline Monitoring Report, the Action/Limit Levels have been derived for the Project and presented in **Table 3.4**.

Table 3.4 Derived Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality Monitoring

Parameters	Action	Limit				
During the Dredging and Filling Operation of the Project						
DO in mg/L	Surface and Middle 7.95 mg L ⁻¹ Bottom 7.91 mg L ⁻¹	Surface and Middle 4 mg L ⁻¹ Bottom 2 mg L ⁻¹				
SS in mg/L (Depthaveraged)	6.73 mg L ⁻¹ or 120% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	17.60 mg L-1 or 130% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day and specific sensitive receiver water quality requirements (e.g. required SS level for concerned seawater intakes)				
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	7.42 NTU or 120% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day compared with corresponding data from control station	7.79 NTU or 130% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day compared with corresponding data from control station				

Notes:

i. "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



- ii. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- iii. For Turbidity, SS and Salinity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

3.10. Monitoring Programme

The ET of the Project had conducted the baseline water monitoring between 15 April 2021 to 11 May 2021 at all six designated monitoring stations (i.e. C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 and M4). The monitoring results was presented in Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report separately.

The commencement of marine construction activities for the Project is expected to be commenced in mid-September 2021 and the impact water quality monitoring of the Project commenced on 14 September 2021.

3.11. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

The impact water quality monitoring at all six monitoring stations (i.e. C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 and M4). The monitoring results are summarized in **Table 3.5**. Details of water quality monitoring results are presented in **Appendix I**.



Table 3.5 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results in the Reporting Month

Location		Parameters								
		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Turbidity		Suspended Solids				
		S&M ⁽ⁱ⁾		B(i	B(i)		(NTU)		(mg/L)	
		Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	
	Avg.	8.48	8.47	8.42	8.40	6.21	7.42	6	8	
C1	Min.	8.08	8.20	8.11	7.99	4.33	4.75	3	4	
	Max.	8.98	8.78	8.88	9.12	9.79	12.48	11	13	
	Avg.	8.53	8.61	8.56	8.60	7.33	6.31	9	6	
C2	Min.	8.15	8.19	8.00	7.96	4.94	4.09	3	3	
	Max.	8.93	9.09	9.23	9.26	12.75	9.77	15	13	
	Avg.	8.64	8.65	8.57	8.56	5.75	5.74	5	6	
M1	Min.	8.08	8.22	8.10	8.10	3.65	3.34	3	4	
	Max.	9.30	9.17	9.11	9.03	9.42	8.26	8	10	
	Avg.	8.64	8.60	8.63	8.64	5.71	5.84	5	5	
M2	Min.	8.03	8.17	8.01	8.01	3.47	3.31	3	4	
	Max.	9.31	9.12	9.26	9.63	10.42	8.56	8	7	
	Avg.	8.61	8.60	8.66	8.66	5.73	5.80	5	6	
М3	Min.	8.04	8.08	8.02	8.13	3.67	3.46	4	3	
	Max.	9.34	9.23	9.31	9.55	9.91	8.53	8	9	
	Avg.	8.65	8.50	8.60	8.57	5.58	5.70	6	5	
M4	Min.	8.26	8.13	8.17	8.19	1.98	2.85	4	3	
	Max.	9.43	9.04	9.40	9.27	10.25	9.05	9	9	

Notes:

No water quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

i. "S&M": Surface and Middle, "B": Bottom.



4. ECOLOGICAL

4.1. INTRODUCTION

Background

Lei Yue Mun (LYM) is one of the most popular tourist attractions in Hong Kong, for its pleasant seaside ambience and excellent seafood. LYM was included in the Tourism Commission (TC)'s Tourism District Enhancement Programme to enrich Hong Kong's appeal to visitors. In 2003, initial minor improvements were completed along the LYM waterfront, and further improvement of facilities along the LYM waterfront was planned.

The Project, Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO). An EIA Report under Agreement No. CE 54/2015 (EP) (Report No.: AEIAR-219/2018) for the Project was approved under EIAO on 26 October 2018 in accordance with the EIA Study Brief (No. ESB-287/2015) and the Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process (EIAO-TM). The corresponding Environmental Permit was issued (EP no.: EP-564/2018) by the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) on 10 December 2018.

The works to be executed under Contract No. CV/2020/09 Construction of Lei Yue Mun Public Landing Facility (hereinafter called "the Contract") mainly comprise the construction of a public landing facility, a breakwater, and structural improvement works to an existing viewing platform and a lookout point. Dredging and excavation works for berthing of vessels at the new public landing facility will be involved, which might directly affect the hard coral colonies. Thus, a coral baseline survey that involves a detail coral mapping survey shall be conducted to ascertain the location, sizes, species and health status of the corals with reference to the extent of marine ecological survey indicated at Figure 9.1 of the EIA Report under the Contract.

Coral mapping surveys were conducted in March 2021, forty-four (44) octocoral colonies recorded on movable boulders shall be translocated to a coral recipient site Fat Tong Chau (FTC), Junk Bay.

Coral translocation was conducted on 20 and 21 May 2021, a total of forty-seven (47) octocoral colonies attached to movable boulders were translocated to the coral recipient site FTC, Junk Bay.

A Post-translocation Coral Survey was conducted on 21 May 2020, to monitor the health condition of the tagged colonies after coral translocation, including the tagged colonies from the donor site (i.e. the proposed dredging area at LYM) and also the tagged naturally occurring corals at the coral recipient site at Fat Tong Chau (FTC), Junk Bay.

Followed by the Post-translocation Coral Survey, Post-translocation monitoring will be conducted quarterly for one year.



4.2. METHOD

Following coral translocation which was undertaken on 20th and 21st May 2021, 10 selected translocated coral colonies as well as the 10 tagged natural coral colonies at the recipient site will be monitored once every 3 months for a period of 12 months. The monitoring team will record the following parameters (using the same methodology adopted during the pre-translocation survey): size, presence, survival, health conditions (percentage of mortality) and percentage of sediment of each translocated coral colonies. The general environmental conditions including weather, sea, and tidal conditions of the coral recipient site will also be monitored.

Photographic records of the translocated and natural coral colonies will be taken as far as possible maintaining the same aspect and orientation as photographs taken for the pre-translocation surveys. All the tags for marking the translocated and natural coral colonies will be removed / retrieved once the monitoring programme is completed.

The results of the post-translocation monitoring surveys should be reviewed with reference to findings of the baseline survey and the data from original colonies at the recipient site.

If, during the post-translocation monitoring, observations of any die-off / abnormal conditions of the translocated corals are made, the ET will inform the Contractor, Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)/ Environmental Project Office (ENPO), Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) and in liaison with AFCD investigate any measures needed.

The results of the post-translocation monitoring will be reviewed with reference to findings of the baseline survey and the data from naturally occurring colonies at the recipient site and evaluated against Action and Limit Levels. Evaluation will be based on recorded changes in percentage of partial mortality of the corals. Action and Limit Levels are defined in **Table 4.2.1** below.

Table 4.2.1 Action and Limit Levels for Coral Post-translocation Monitoring

Parameter	Action Level Definition	Limit Level Definition
Mortality	a 15% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on the corals occurs at more than 20% of the translocated coral colonies that are not recorded on the	If during the Post-translocation Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of partial mortality at more than 20% of the translocated coral colonies occurs that is not recorded at the original corals at the recipient site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.

Post-translocation monitoring results will be evaluated against Action and Limit Levels. Evaluation will be based on recorded changes in percentage of partial mortality of the corals. Action and Limit Levels are defined in **Table 2.1**.

If the defined Action Level or Limit Level for coral monitoring as listed in **Table 4.2.1** is exceeded, the actions as set out in **Table 4.2.2** will be implemented.



Table 4.2.2 Event and Action Plan for Coral Post-translocation Monitoring

Event		Action						
Event	ET Leader	IEC	Main Contractor					
Action Level Exceedance	 Check monitoring data; Identify the source(s) of impact; Inform the IEC and main contractor of the findings; Increase the monitoring to at least once a month to confirm findings; Liaise with AFCD to investigate any mitigation measures needed; and Propose mitigation measures for consideration. 	Discuss monitoring with the ET; Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other measures and advise the main contractor accordingly.	Discuss with the IEC additional monitoring requirements and any other measures proposed by the ET; Make the agreement on the measures to be implemented.					
Limit Level Exceedance	Undertake Steps 1-5 as in the Action Level Exceedance. If further exceedance of Limit Level, propose enhancement measures for consideration.	Discuss monitoring with the ET; Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other measures and advise the main contractor accordingly.	Discuss with the IEC additional monitoring requirements and any other measures proposed by the ET; Make the agreement on the measures to be implemented.					



4.3. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Post-translocation Monitoring was performed on 19 November 2021 and the weather conditions were summarized in Table 4.3.1.

Table 4.3.1 Weather Condition for the Coral Translocation

Date	Condition	Average Underwater Visibility		
19 November 2021	- Northeast wind force 4 to 5	Less than 0.5 m		
	- Sunny periods	Less than 0.5 m		

10 selected translocated coral colonies were monitored at the recipient site as suggested in the Coral Translocation Plan. The area with translocated coral colonies in recipient Site A is shown in **Figure 4.1.** The general health conditions (size, mortality, bleaching and sediment) were recorded and summarized in **Table 4.3.2**.

Table 4.3.2 Size, Mortality, Bleaching and Sediment of 16 Translocated Coral Colonies

Coral #	Species	Size (cm) – Max. Diameter/	Mortality (%)		Bleaching (%)		Sediment (%)	
		Height	Baseline	Nov-21	Baseline	Nov-21	Baseline	Nov-21
T1	Echinomuricea sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
T2	Echinomuricea sp.	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Т3	Echinomuricea sp.	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
T4	Echinomuricea sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
T5	Echinomuricea sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
T6	Echinomuricea sp.	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
T7	Echinomuricea sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Т8	Echinomuricea sp.	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Т9	Echinomuricea sp.	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
T10	Echinomuricea sp.	15	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: NA.

Ten (10) hard coral colonies which grow naturally at the recipient site R3 were also monitored and photos of each coral colony were taken during the post-translocation activities (Photo Plate 2). The general health conditions (Size, Mortality, Bleaching and Sediment) were recorded and summarized in **Table 4.3.3**.



Table 4.3.3 Size, Mortality, Bleaching and Sediment of 10 Natural Coral Colonies

Coral #	Species	Size (cm) – Max. Height	Mortality (%)		Bleaching (%)		Sediment (%)	
			Baseline	Nov-21	Baseline	Nov-21	Baseline	Nov-21
R1	Echinomuricea sp.	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
R2	Echinomuricea sp.	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
R3	Echinomuricea sp.	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
R4	Echinomuricea sp.	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
R5	Echinomuricea sp.	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
R6	Echinomuricea sp.	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
R7	Echinomuricea sp.	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
R8	Echinomuricea sp.	20	0	20	0	0	0	0
R9	Echinomuricea sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
R10	Echinomuricea sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: NA.

4.4. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

Coral translocation activities were carried out in on 20th and 21st May 2021 in the direct impact area, a total of forty-seven (47) octocoral colonies attached to movable boulders were translocated to the coral recipient site Fat Tong Chau, Junk Bay. 10 selected translocated coral colonies as well as the 10 tagged natural coral colonies at the recipient site were monitored.

The third post-translocation coral monitoring was carried out on 19 November 2021. Ten (10) selected translocated coral colonies were monitored at the recipient site. Some branches were missing in coral no. T8 and T9. This may be caused by the typhoon actions during September and November 2021. The health condition of other translocated coral colonies were good in general. No increased mortality was recorded during the survey.

Ten (10) natural hard coral colonies were also monitoring at the recipient site as control and similar to the baseline result, all the natural coral colonies are all in good condition except 20% of partial mortality was recorded in coral no. 8. No increased mortality was recorded during the survey.

Post-translocation monitoring survey will be carried out to audit the success of translocation. The selected translocated coral colonies as well as the tagged natural coral colonies at the recipient site will be monitored once every 3 months for a period of 12 months



No sediment, bleaching or increased mortality in the general condition of coral colonies were observed during the monitoring period. No deterioration of the coral community was observed in the ecological monitoring results when compared with the baseline ecological monitoring results. There is no AL/LL exceedance during the monitoring period. Photos of each tagged translocated and natural corals were taken and shown in Photo Plates 1 and 2.



Figure 4.1 Location of Coral Recipient Site

Photo Plate 1

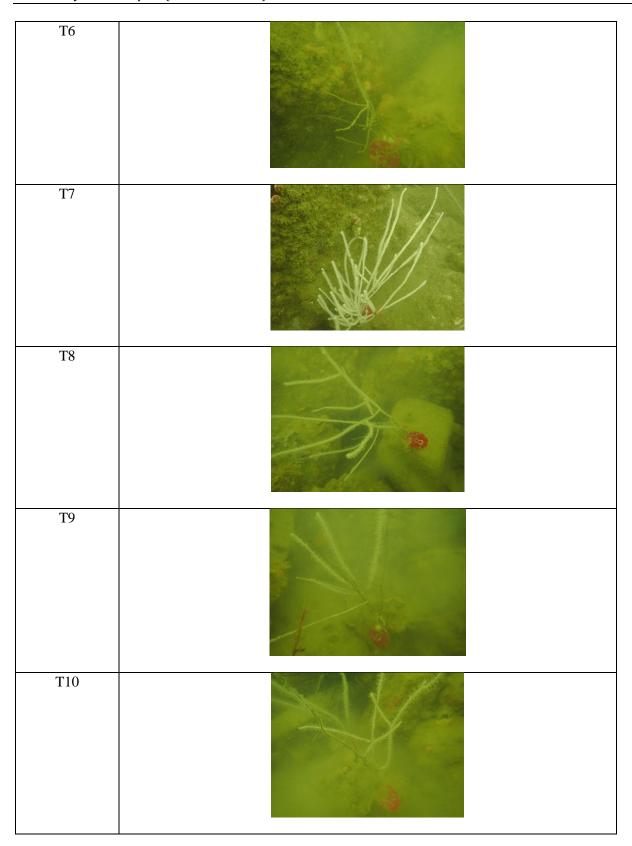
Tagged Translocated Corals at Recipient Site





T2	
Т3	
T4	
T5	



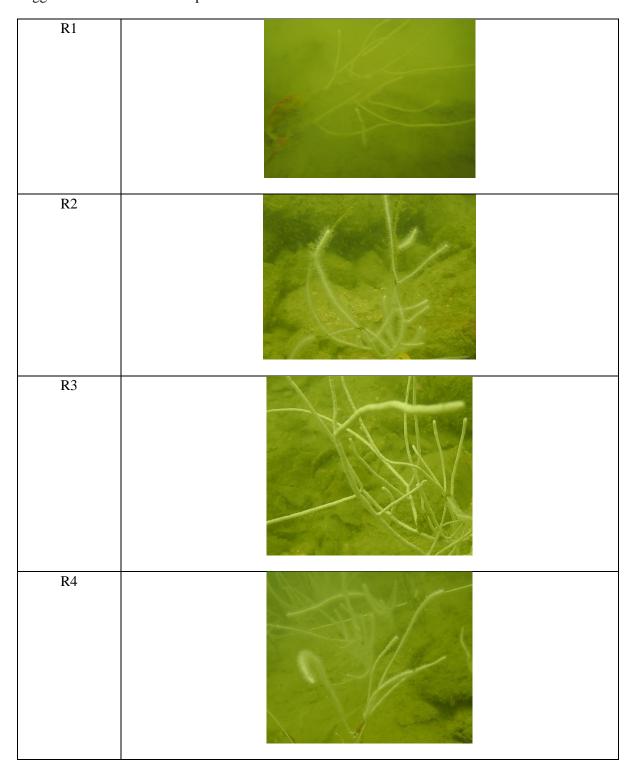


27



Photo Plate 2

Tagged Natural Corals at Recipient Site





R5	
R6	
R7	
R8	
R9	



R10	

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



5. WASTE

The waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. Steel materials generated from the project are also grouped into non-inert C&D materials as the materials were not disposed of with other inert C&D materials. With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are presented in **Table 5.1**.



Table 5.1 Quantities of Waste Generated from the Project during 2021

Department: CEDD

Contract: CV/2020/09 - Construction of Lei Yue Mun Public Landing Facility



Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for Year 2021

				Qu	antities	of Inert	C&D Ma	aterials (Generat	ed Mon							Quantit	ies of C	&D Was	tes Gen	erated N	Monthly		
Month	Total Q Gene		Cond	ken crete lote 2)	Reused	d in the tract		ed in Projects		oosed as Alt		Disposal at Alternative Disposal Ground		ted Fill	Metals			er / ooard aging		stics lote 3)		mical aste	ı	rs, e.g. I refuse
	(in '00	00m³)	(in '0	00m³)	(in '0	00m³)	(in '0	00m³)	(in '0	, ,		(in '000m³)		(in '000m³)		(in '000kg)		00kg)	(in '0	00kg)	(in '0	00kg)	(in '0	00m³)
	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.	Est.	Act.
Jan	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0
Feb	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0
Mar	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.005
Apr	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.005
May	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.005	0
Jun	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.005	0
Sub-total	0.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.07	0.01
Jul	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.005	0
Aug	1.42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	1.0	0	0.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.005	0
Sep	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.005	0
Oct	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.005	0
Nov	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.005	0
Dec			0		0		0																	
Total	2.440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.32	0	1.00	0	0.12	0.25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0.10	0.01

			F	orecast of Total	Quantities of Ca	&D Materials to	be Generated fr	om the Contrac	t			
	Total Quantity Generated	Broken Concrete (see Note 2)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Disposal at Alternative Disposal Ground	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper / Cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
I	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m³)
I	3.8	0	0	0	2.7	1.0	0.12	0.1	0.1	0.07	0.03	0.20

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging material.



Architectural Services Department Form No. D/OI.03/09.004

Contract No. / Works Order No.: - SS J521

Waste Flow Table (for Capital Works Contracts NOT subject to EM 2021 [year]

[to be submitted not later than the 15th of Mar, Jun, Sep & Dec following the reporting Quarter]

(All quantities shall be rounded off to 3 decimal places.)

	Actual Quantities o	f Inert Const	ruction Wast	e Generated	Quarterly	Actual Qua	ntities of No	n-inert Const Quarterly	ruction Wast	e Generated
	(a)=(b)+(c)+(d)+(e)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
Quarter ending		Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed of as Public Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse disposed of at Landfill
	Total Quantity Generated	(see Note						(see Note 2)		
	(in '000m³)	2	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	_,	(in '000kg)	(in'000m ³)
Feb	0.013	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.013	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.013
May	0.143	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.143	5.160	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
June	0.086	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.086	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
July	0.041	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.041	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Aug	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Sep	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Oct	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Nov	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Total	0.283	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.283	5.160	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.013

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include construction waste that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
- (3) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
- (4) If necessary, use the conversion factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5 m 3 by volume.



6. Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecutions

No noise-related exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

No water quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints and regulatory compliance are summarized in **Appendix J**.



7. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 3, 4, 11, 18 and 25 November 2021. A joint site inspection with IEC was carried out on 3 November 2021.

Environmental deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections and during the reporting period are summarized in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1 Site Observations

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
	1. Tree protection mitigation measures should be	1. Rectified.
3 & 4 Nov 21	provided at T9 at landing facility.Drip tray should be maintained properly at land facility.	2. Rectified.
11 Nov 21	1. Mitigation measures should be done to prevent from leakage into the sea while piling at landing facility.	1. Rectified.
18 Nov 21	1. Dusty materials should be covered with tarpaulin.	1. Rectified.
25 Nov 21	1. At viewing platform, mitigation measures should be well-implemented for silt curtain.	Follow-up action would be reported in the following reporting month.

According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix B**.



8. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Works to be undertaken in the next reporting month are:

Works Description	Location
Contract No. CV/2020/09	
273mm Dia. pipe piling works	Viewing Platform
610mm Dia. pipe piling works	Landing Facility
Pre-bored socketed H pile	Landing Facility
Infill grouting of 610mm dia. pipe piles	Landing Facility
Infill grouting of pre-bored socketed H pile	Landing Facility
Rock excavation	Landing Facility
Temporary working platform erection for pre-bored socketed H piles	Breakwater Construction Area
Pre-bored socketed H pile	Breakwater Construction Area
Infill grouting of pipe piles	Viewing Platform
Installation of precast seawall & RC pavement	Viewing Platform
Construction of skin wall and R.C paving	Lookout Point
Contract No. SS J521	
4th pour concrete works	Viewing platform
5th pour concrete works	Viewing platform
Left in formwork & rebar fixing works	Viewing platform
Construct blinding layer	Wind turbine footing
Formwork & Rebar fixing	Wind turbine footing
Excavation	UG Drainage System
Excavation (meter room)	UG cable ducting

The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from excavation and construction works
- Waste generation from construction activities
- Impact on water quality from marine construction works and inland construction works

The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
- The dredging rate shall not exceed 100 m³ per hour with a maximum working period of 12 hours per day throughout the construction phase and operation phase.
- Silt curtains should be deployed enclosing the dredging operation. Regular inspection on the silt curtain on the silt curtain condition by the contractor should be carried out.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.6.1.1, the impact noise and water quality monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.



9. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This is the 7th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 November to 30 November 2021, in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP-564/2018.

No noise-related exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

No water quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

Weekly environmental site inspection was conducted during the reporting period. No major deficiency was observed during site inspection. The environmental performance of the project was therefore considered satisfactory.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

No notification of summons or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.

Agreed with the EIA prediction in Section 14.2.4.4, with the adoption of good site practice, quiet PME and noise barriers/enclosure, the noise levels at all the representative NSRs complied with the EIAO-TM noise criteria. The comparison between the EM&A data in the reporting month and the most updated noise level prediction as presented in the Noise Mitigation Plan (NMP) is presented in **Table 9.1**.

Table 9.1 Comparison between the EM&A Data in the Reporting Month and the Updated Noise Level Predictions

EIA Noise Assessment Point (NAP)	Prediction [dB(A)]	EM&A Monitoring Station	Noise Levels [db(A)]
HPRC V1	62-72	NM1	67.4 - 70.1
HPRE 75B*	55-75	NM2-A	59.7 - 61.3
LYMP	70	NM3	62.5 - 64.4
HPRE 21C	67-75	NM4	69.3 - 71.1

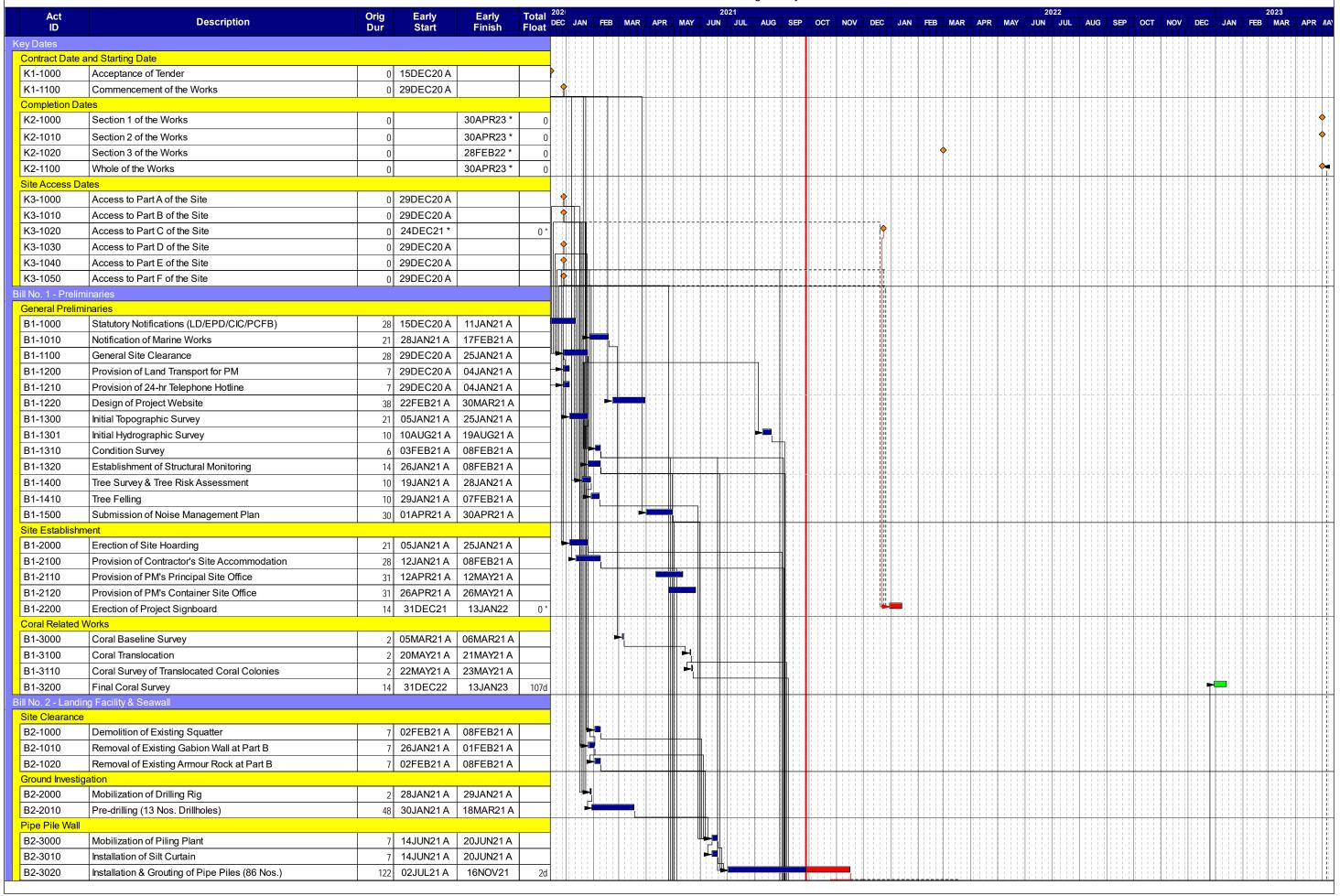
^{*}NM2-A is located between NAPs HPRE 75B and HPRE 81, with lack of data in the NMP, the EIA prediction was used instead.

The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix A Master Programme



Act ID	Description	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Total Ploat		AN FEB MAR A	PR MAY J	2021 Un Jul Au	G SEP	OCT NOV DEC	JAN FEB	MAR APR		022 JUL AUC	G SEP O	CT NOV	DEC JAN	202 FEB N	
B2-3030	Construction of Capping Beam & Panel Wall	42	23MAR22	03MAY22	2d															
Socketted Ste		42	ZOWANZZ	USIVIATZZ	Zu	1111														
B2-4000	Mobilization of Piling Plant	1 1	30OCT21	30OCT21	2d															
B2-4010	Construction of Preliminary Pile	2	310CT21	02NOV21	2d 2d						<u>-</u> i									
B2-4020	Construction of Main Piles (34 Nos.)	25	03NOV21	07DEC21	2d 2d															
B2-4020 B2-4100	Setup of Pile Testing Equipment	14	08DEC21	21DEC21	2d 2d															
B2-4100 B2-4110	Pile Load Test (1 No.)	14	22DEC21	25DEC21	1 1															
B2-4110 B2-4200	Mobilization of Drilling Rig	4	08DEC21	11DEC21	2d 9d	1-1-1-1														
	<u> </u>	4		-	+															
B2-4210	Post-construction Proof Drilling (1 No.)	/	12DEC21	18DEC21	9d															
B2-5000	Sloping Seawall Mobilization of Excavation Plant	7	26DEC21	01JAN22	T 2d															
		7																		
B2-5100	Rock Excavation (Land-based)	80	02JAN22	22MAR22	2d									ļ : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::						
B2-5200	Marine Dredging	10	13SEP21 A	22SEP21 A	+ - :						+		- <u>- </u>							
B2-5300	Placing of Levelling Stones	45	23MAR22	06MAY22	2d															
B2-5310	Installation of Seawall Blocks	35	13APR22	17MAY22	2d									H = - HI + + - HI						+ +
B2-5320	Placing of Rock Armours	45	18MAY22	01JUL22	2d														111111	
Vertical Seaw			00144500	001441/00	4/01															
B2-6000	Excavation to Formation Level	45	23MAR22	06MAY22	169d															
B2-6100	Placing of Bagged Concrete & Blinding	45	07MAY22	20JUN22	169d								: : : :		<u> </u>					
B2-6200	Construction of Concrete Wall w/ Granite Facing	75	21JUN22	03SEP22	169d															
B2-6300	Installation of Precast Seawall Unit for Outfall	14	21AUG22	03SEP22	169d															
B2-6310	Drainage Connection to Outfall Pipe	28	04SEP22	01OCT22	211d		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;									; * ; ; 			1	
B2-6400	Placing of Rock Armours	28	04SEP22	01OCT22	169d									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
Linking Structu			l																	
B2-6500	Construction of Main Piles (4 Nos.)	14	06JAN22	19JAN22	438d															
B2-6600	Cast in-situ Pile Cap (PB13)	28	16OCT22	12NOV22	169d									1 10 1 10		P				
1	s and Decking				_															
B2-7000	Installation of Precast Pile Cap Walls (PW1-PW7)	60	02JUL22	30AUG22	2d															
B2-7010	Installation of Precast Lower Bracket	60	02JUL22	30AUG22	2d															
B2-7020	Installation of Precast Stringer Beams	60	02JUL22	30AUG22	2d															
B2-7100	Cast in-situ Pile Caps (PB1-PB12)	75	31AUG22	13NOV22	2d															
B2-7110	Cast In-situ Decking Beams (B1-B5)	75	31AUG22	13NOV22	2d													<u> </u>		ġ ġ
B2-7200	Installation of Precast Decking Slabs (S1-S17)	28	14NOV22	11DEC22	2d															
B2-7210	Installation of Precast Ramps	7	12DEC22	18DEC22	2d															
B2-7300	Installation of Precast Landing Slabs (L1-L5)	14	19DEC22	01JAN23	2d									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						H
B2-7310	Installation of Precast Landing Steps (L6-L8)	7	02JAN23	08JAN23	2d									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
Ancillary Work														1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						0111
B2-8000	Installation of Corrosion Monitoring System	60	09JAN23	09MAR23	31d									1 1 100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
B2-8010	Testing of Corrosion Monitoring System	21	10MAR23	30MAR23	31d															
B2-8100	Installation of Fender System	75	09JAN23	24MAR23	2d															
B2-8200	Installation of Cathodic Protection System	21	25MAR23	14APR23	2d															
B2-8300	Installation of Mooring Bollards	21	09JAN23	29JAN23	91d									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				; ; ; - - - - - - - - - 		
B2-8400	Installation of Stainless Steel Handrailing	14	25MAR23	07APR23	9d															
B2-8500	Installation of Marine Notice Board	7	25MAR23	31MAR23	30d															
B2-8510	Installation of Structure Nr Plate & Info Plate	7	25MAR23	31MAR23	30d															
B2-8600	Vacation of Site Area	14	15APR23	28APR23	2d									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
Bill No. 3 - Brea	kwater																			
Ground Investi	<u> </u>		ı	ı																
B3-2000	Mobilization of Drilling Rig & Jackup Barge	3	08JUN21 A	10JUN21 A																
B3-2010	Pre-drilling (8 Nos. Drillholes)	33	11JUN21 A	13JUL21 A										1 10 1 1						
	orking Platform																			
B3-1000	Installation of Silt Curtain	7	18OCT21	24OCT21	13d						-									
											1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									
B3-1000	Submission of Temporary Works Design	21	110CT21 *	31OCT21	0															

100-2019 Institution of Pring Person 100-2019 Markeleton of Person Office of Person 100-2019 Markeleton of Derivation of Person 100-2019 Markeleton of Person of Person 100-2019 Markeleton of Derivation of Person 100-2019 Markeleton of Person of	2023 DEC JAN FEB MAR APF
Society Processing of Principal Section Processing Principal Section Pri	
1,50,000 Counts for and Provider County of March 12 2,500,000 CALLINDO CALLIND	
Section Constructed Telement (Section of Mana)	
BS-5000 Control Montal Prince (Park Montal) College 2 Coll	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Bab	
Received to the property Memory Part Pulser 7 0.888,827 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20	4
Section	
D3-04-00 Modification of Preparaty Working Platform M. 63,01.22 30,01.22 or	
BA-110 Case neath Pills Capp (Pills 4 A Pills) 0 3 JULI 27 MIGCITY 46	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Section Content bull between to Pink Cogn (PM2)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
19.3-400 Insulation of Present From URIGW(3) 1 10.0022 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.0002 30.00022 4 1 15.00022 4 1	
33-410 relabition of Prevent Frame Unit (PVI) 1 5100002 3.5MAP2 6	
B3-4400 Case houts Statisting Joint It MAJANO 22/JANO 45	
BA-4400 Remove of Temporary Working Felsion	
Assertion Asse	
B8-900 Installation of Cornision Montating System	
B-9-010 Nesting of Compation Monthshirty System 1 2 22 22 24 24 24 24	
Ba-5-100 Included non Makegation Light Prot 10 MARP23 14ARP23 or	
B3-500 Vacalitorio Sile Avea 13 ISAPR23 24APR23 54	
Part Content Part Content Part Content Part Content Part Content	
Ba-1100	
B4-100 Demotition of Easiling Wall 7, 10MAY21 1 MAY21 1	
B4-1100 Levelling of Existing Bauch	
B4-1200 Mobilization of Pilep Piles (40 Nos.) 71 1JUN21 A 2JUN21 A	
B4-1200 Mobilization of Piling Plant	
B4-1210 Installation of Pipe Piles (40 Nex) 74 11,11NP21 A 23AI/GZ1 A B4-1220 Trimming of Pipe Piles for Wall Openings 7 10SEP21 A 10SEP21 A B4-1300 Casting of Pipe Piles 7 990C712 150C721 4dd B4-1300 Casting of Skin Wall 72 22CC721 11NOV21 9yd B4-1300 Casting of Skin Wall 72 22CC721 11NOV21 9yd B4-1400 Laying of Concrete Paving 14 12NOV21 59vd B4-1201 Reclocation of Exting Gabloin Blocks 6 10SEP21 A 1SSEP21 A B4-2010 Reclocation of Exting Gabloin Blocks 6 10SEP21 A 1SSEP21 A B4-2010 Reclocation of Exting Gabloin Blocks 6 10SEP21 A 1SSEP21 A B4-2101 Installation of Pile Piles 7 16SEP21 A 2SEP21 A B4-2120 Installation of Pile Piles 7 08NOV21 1440 B4-2120 Installation of Security of Pipe Piles 7 08NOV21 1440 B4-2210 Palaring of Levelling Stones 2 10DEC21 30DEC21 4dd B4-2210 Palaring of Levelling Stones 2 10DEC21 30DEC21 4dd B4-2220 Palaring of Concrete Birding 1 21AN22 27ANA22 4dd B4-2230 Palaring of Concrete Birding 2 21AN22 27ANA22 4dd B4-2230 Backfilling behind Concrete Gabking & Coping 21 11MAR22 27ANA22 4dd B4-2200 Backfilling behind Concrete Backing & Coping 21 11MAR22 31MAR22 4dd B4-2200 Laying of Concrete Paving 10 01APR22 04APR22 4dd B4-2300 Backfilling behind Concrete Backing & Coping 21 11MAR22 20APR22 4dd B4-2300 Concrete Paving 10 01APR22 04APR22 4dd B4-2500 Laying of Concrete Paving 10 01APR22 04APR22 4dd B4-2500 Laying of Concrete Paving 10 01APR22 04APR23 2dd B4-2500 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 24APR23 2dd CT-11000 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 24APR23 2dd CT-11000 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 0 04APR22 4dd	
B4-1220	
B4-1230 milli Grouting of Pipe Piles 7 090CT21 150CT21	
B4-1300 Casting of Skin Wall 71 22OCT21 11NOV21 998	1
B4-1400	
B4-2000 Relocation of Existing Gablon Blocks 6 10SEP21 A 15SEP21 A	
B4-2000 Relocation of Existing Gabion Blocks 6 10SEP21 A 15SEP21 A	
B4-2010 Temporary Modification of Existing Drainage 29 18AUG21A 15SEP21A	
B4-2100 Mobilization of Piling Plant 7 16SEP21 A 22SEP21 A B4-2110 Installation of Piling Piles 28 16CCT21 O'NOV21 4dd B4-2120 Infili Grouting of Pilep Piles 7 08NOV21 14NOV21 4dd B4-2200 Excavation to Formation Level 18 22NOV21 09BEC21 4dd B4-2210 Placing of Levelling Stones 71 10DEC21 30DEC21 4dd B4-2210 Installation of Seawall Blocks 71 31DEC21 20JAN22 4dd B4-2220 Installation of Seawall Blocks 71 31DEC21 20JAN22 4dd B4-2230 Placing of Concrete Backing with Granite Facing 42 28JAN22 10MAR22 4dd B4-2250 Cast in-situ Concrete Coping 14 11MAR22 24MAR22 4dd B4-2250 Cast in-situ Concrete Backing & Coping 21 11MAR22 31MAR22 4dd B4-2200 Installation of Enhanced Seawall Panels 14 25MAR22 07APR22 4dd B4-2200 Laying of Concrete Paving 10 01APR22 10APR22 4dd B4-2200 Vacation of Site Area 5 11APR22 15APR22 4dd B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11APR22 15APR22 4dd B4-2600 Completion and Handower Sectional Completion Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 24APR23 6dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 24APR23 6dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 4dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 24APR23 6dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 24APR23 6dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 24APR23 6dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 4dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 4dd C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 4dd C1-1020 C000	
B4-2110 Installation of Pipe Piles 28 16OCT21 07NOV21 46d	
B4-2120	
B4-2200 Excavation to Formation Level 18 22NOV21 09DEC21 46d B4-2210 Placing of Levelling Stones 21 10DEC21 30DEC21 46d B4-2220 Installation of Seawall Blocks 21 31DEC21 20JAN22 46d B4-2230 Placing of Concrete Blinding 7 21JAN22 27JAN22 46d B4-2240 Concrete Backing with Granite Facing 42 28JAN22 10MAR22 46d B4-2250 Cast in-situ Concrete Coping 14 11MAR22 24MAR22 46d B4-2300 Backfilling behind Concrete Backing & Coping 21 11MAR22 31MAR22 46d B4-2400 Installation of Enhanced Seawall Panels 14 25MAR22 07APR22 46d B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11APR22 15APR22 46d B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11APR22 15APR22 46d B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11APR22 15APR22 46d B4-2600 Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 28APR23 2d C1-1000 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 46d	
B4-2210 Placing of Levelling Stones 21 10DEC21 30DEC21 46d	
B4-2220 Installation of Seawall Blocks 21 31DEC21 20JAN22 46d	
B4-2230 Placing of Concrete Blinding 7 21 JAN22 27 JAN22 -46d B4-2240 Concrete Backing with Granite Facing 42 28 JAN22 10 MAR22 -46d B4-2250 Cast in-situ Concrete Coping 14 11 MAR22 24 MAR22 -46d B4-2300 Backfilling behind Concrete Backing & Coping 21 11 MAR22 31 MAR22 -46d B4-2400 Installation of Enhanced Seawall Panels 14 25 MAR22 07 APR22 -43d B4-2500 Laying of Concrete Paving 10 01 APR22 10 APR22 -46d B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11 APR22 15 APR22 -46d B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11 APR22 15 APR22 -46d Completion and Handover Sectional Completion C1-1000 Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 28 APR23 2d C1-1010 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24 APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15 APR22 -46d	
B4-2240 Concrete Backing with Granite Facing	
B4-2250	
B4-2300 Backfilling behind Concrete Backing & Coping 21 11MAR22 31MAR22 46d B4-2400 Installation of Enhanced Seawall Panels 14 25MAR22 07APR22 43d B4-2500 Laying of Concrete Paving 10 01APR22 10APR22 46d B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11APR22 15APR22 46d Completion and Handover Sectional Completion Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 28APR23 2d C1-1010 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 46d 0 15APR22 46d	
B4-2400 Installation of Enhanced Seawall Panels 14 25MAR22 07APR22 -43d	
B4-2400 Installation of Enhanced Seawall Panels 14 25MAR22 07APR22 -43d	
B4-2500 Laying of Concrete Paving B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11APR22 15APR22 -46d Completion and Handover Sectional Completion C1-1000 Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 28APR23 2d C1-1010 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 -46d	
B4-2600 Vacation of Site Area 5 11APR22 15APR22 -46d Completion and Handover Sectional Completion C1-1000 Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 28APR23 2d C1-1010 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 -46d	
Completion and Handover Sectional Completion C1-1000 Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 28APR23 2d C1-1010 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 -46d	
Sectional Completion C1-1000 Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 28APR23 2d C1-1010 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 -46d	
C1-1000 Completion of Section 1 of the Works 0 28APR23 2d C1-1010 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 -46d	
C1-1010 Completion of Section 2 of the Works 0 24APR23 6d C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 -46d	
C1-1020 Completion of Section 3 of the Works 0 15APR22 46d	
- Final Completion	
Final Completion	

	Act		Orig	Early	Farly	Tota	202					20	21											2022							202	23	
	ID	Description	Dur	Start	Early Finish	Floa	t DEC J	AN	FEB MAF	R APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG S	SEP	OCT N	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB M	AR AI	PR MA	AY JUN	i JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB N	IAR /	APR /IA
C1	-2000	Final Survey & Submission of As-built Records	28	01APR23	28APR23	2	d																										
C1	-2100	Handover of the Works to the Employer	0		28APR23	2	d																										‼ ∳•
C1	-2200	Completion of Whole of the Works	0		28APR23	2	d																										•

Start date 15DEC20
Must finish date 30APR23

© Primavera Systems, Inc.

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME

	Early bar	Date
	Progress bar	28SEP21
	- Flogless bal	
	Critical bar	
>	Start milestone point	
>	Finish milestone point	
	•	

	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
	28SEP21		ZYW	TSL
ıt				
int				

-	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	ember 11 12/20	1/10	February 1/31		March		May		6/6	July 1 6/27	7/18		gust 21 8/29	9/19	October 1 10/10	1 10/31	Dece	12/12	1/2	January 21	2/13	March 1		
•	CONTRACT PERIOD	465 days		2022/4/1																								
	Contract commencement	0 days	2020/12/23	2020/12/23	12/23	}																						
_	PRELIMINARIES Detailed condition surrows	126 days	2020/12/23 2020/12/23	2021/4/27 2021/1/5	4						<u> </u>				-			-										
	Detailed condition survey Land survey and setting out	14 days 14 days	2020/12/23	2021/1/5	+	-					+				-													_
5	Tree survey and report	28 days	2020/12/23	2021/1/19	+						+																	-
,	Tree protection	14 days	2021/1/20	2021/2/2																								
3	Site and construction plan submission	21 days	2020/12/23	2021/1/12		h																						
)	Site and construction plan comment/ approval	28 days	2021/1/13	2021/2/9																								
0	Erect hoarding - water barrier base	14 days	2021/1/20	2021/2/2																								
1	Erect hoarding - water barrier graphic panel	30 days	2021/2/3	2021/3/4		<u> </u>	ľ																					
2	Erect hoarding - metal hoarding	105 days	2021/1/13	2021/4/27		-																						
3 4	Alternative proposal submission (Footing) Alternative proposal submission (Entrance Gate)	30 days	2021/1/13	2021/2/11 2021/3/5						+	+-+				-													
;	Comment and revision (PM)	10 days 10 days	2021/2/24 2021/3/6	2021/3/3						+																		-
5	Full set alternative proposal - Obtain approval	1 days	2021/3/16	2021/3/16					♦ 3/16	+	+-+																	-
7	Off site pre-fabrication (concrete)	28 days	2021/2/24	2021/3/23				+	7 5,10	+																		_
3	Off site pre-fabrication (Structural Steel)	28 days	2021/3/6	2021/4/2																								
9	Delivery to site	1 day	2021/4/9	2021/4/9						T				-													5	
0	Site installation	12 days	2021/4/10	2021/4/21																								
	Electrical Installation	6 days	2021/4/22	2021/4/27																		-						
	Visual mock up	99 days	2020/12/23	2021/3/31																								
3	Visual mock up proposal submission / approval	80 days	2020/12/23	2021/3/12																								
1 5	Location submission / Material submission	30 days	2021/1/28	2021/2/26																								_
5	Off site mock up installation Inspection / approval	31 days	2021/2/28 2021/3/31	2021/3/30 2021/3/31	+					3/31				-														+
	SITE WORKS	1 day 419 days	2021/3/31	2021/3/31						3/31															1			
3	Demolition Demolition	69 days	2020/12/23	2021/5/12	•								+ -			1	1		1									
)	Tree Felling	3 days	2021/4/28	2021/3/12																								
)	Existing rest garden facilities	21 days	2021/3/5	2021/3/25				+						-														_
	Existing floor and wall finishes	21 days	2021/3/26	2021/4/15																								
	Existing viewing concrete platform / manhole	14 days	2021/4/16	2021/4/29																								
	Existing lamp post	3 days	2021/4/20	2021/4/22						<u> </u>																		
1	Existing viewing concrete planter	20 days	2021/4/23	2021/5/12																								
5	Viewing platform structural works	173 days	2021/5/13	2021/11/1																1								
6 7	Concrete works	114 days	2021/5/13	2021/9/3																								
8	Excavation (open cut) Compaction and inspection	14 days 7 days	2021/5/13 2021/5/27	2021/5/26 2021/6/2					-																			
9	Blinding and inspection	3 days	2021/3/27	2021/6/5																								
0	In-situ concreting / rebar / formwork (with inspection)	80 days	2021/6/6	2021/8/24																								_
1	Footing RF1 & RF2 (4 stages)	45 days	2021/6/6	2021/7/20											<u> </u>													
2	Bearing wall	21 days	2021/7/21	2021/8/10												<u> </u>												
3	Slab and bridge	14 days	2021/8/11	2021/8/24																								
1	Precast concrete staircase	45 days	2021/7/21	2021/9/3																								
5	Off site casting & inspection	30 days	2021/7/21	2021/8/19																								
,	IIA inspection	7 days	2021/8/20	2021/8/26																								
	Delivery to site	1 day	2021/8/27	2021/8/27															1									
+	Site installation	7 days 143 days	2021/8/28	2021/9/3				8 8 8 8 8 8	-																			+
	Steel and metal works Off site pre-fabrication and inspection	60 days	2021/6/12 2021/6/12	2021/11/1 2021/8/11									+			4												+
1	IIA inspection	7 days	2021/6/12	2021/8/11																								
	Delivery to site	14 days	2021/8/11	2021/8/25																								
	Archhitectural features Site installation	45 days	2021/8/25	2021/10/8				8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	-						#	4			\vdash									
1	Type 2 Metal railing on pavement	45 days	2021/8/25	2021/10/8				B								*												
,	Metal railing on viewing platform	45 days	2021/9/4	2021/10/18													*											
	On-site weld testing	20 days	2021/9/29	2021/10/18																								
	Aluminum fins	14 days	2021/10/19	2021/11/1																								
3	Peforated sheet	14 days	2021/10/19	2021/11/1																								_
	New planter structural works Concrete works	34 days	2021/5/13	2021/6/15 2021/6/15															-									-
+	Planter 3 & 4	34 days 18 days	2021/5/13 2021/5/13	2021/6/15				8 8 8 8 8 8 8					-		 													+
+	Excavation	5 days	2021/5/13	2021/5/30																								-
+	Blinding and inspection	3 days	2021/5/18	2021/5/20				5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	-			5#			### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #### ####													-
	Concreting / rebar / formwork (with inspection)	10 days	2021/5/21	2021/5/30										-														-
	Planter 1 & 2	34 days	2021/5/13	2021/6/15									 	-														\top
	Excavation	10 days	2021/5/13	2021/5/22																								
	Blinding and inspection	6 days	2021/5/23	2021/5/28																								
	Concreting / rebar / formwork (with inspection)	18 days	2021/5/29	2021/6/15																								
-	Finishes and misc	256 days	2021/5/13	2022/1/23																								
	New Planter Finishing	60 days	2021/6/16	2021/8/14																								
																				Manı								

	ct : SS J521 - Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project		Start	Finish	ember 11		February	1	March 21		May 11		July 1		August 21		October	11	December	1	January 21	1	March 1	1
1					12/20	1/10	1/31	2/21		4/4 4/2		6 6/6		7/18 8	/8 8/29	9/19		10/31			1/23		3/6	3/27
	Floor and wall plastering	20 days	2021/6/16	2021/7/5																				
-	Washed granolithic finishes	20 days	2021/7/6	2021/7/25																				
-	Artificial granite finishes	20 days	2021/7/26	2021/8/14																				
	Existing rest garden Finishing	229 days	2021/5/13	2021/12/27 2021/5/26							₩													
	Footing for playground equipment Meter room Wall plastering	14 days	2021/5/13 2021/9/14	2021/3/26																				
	Waterproofing to existing meter room	30 days 15 days	2021/9/14	2021/10/14																				
	Floor plastering	30 days	2021/10/14	2021/10/28																				
	New metal balustrade	14 days	2021/9/14	2021/10/13																			-	
+	Washed granolithic finishes	30 days	2021/10/14	2021/10/27													+-				+			
+	Artificial granite finishes	30 days	2021/10/28	2021/11/20																	+			
	Safety mat	14 days	2021/11/27	2021/12/27													+				-			
	New pergola roofing	14 days	2021/10/14	2021/10/27																				
	New playground equipment	14 days	2021/10/20	2021/11/24																				
	Viewing platform Finishing	82 days	2021/11/3	2022/1/23																	+			
	Floor & wall plastering	40 days	2021/11/3	2021/12/12														1						
	Washed granolithic finishes	35 days	2021/12/13	2022/1/16																		_		
	Artificial granite finishes	20 days	2021/12/28	2022/1/16																				
	Gabion wall	7 days	2022/1/17	2022/1/23																	_			
	Landscape works	419 days	2020/12/23	2022/2/14	-																#=	+	+	
	Tree plan material and sampling submission/ approval	60 days	2020/12/23	2021/2/20	+	-	+	h														1		
	Tree & shrub selection	60 days	2021/2/21	2021/4/21				*														1		
	Site works	316 days	2021/4/5	2022/2/14					H-												+	+		
	Inside site boundary	316 days	2021/4/5	2022/2/14													1				+	1		
	Coordination with LCSD	15 days	2021/4/5	2021/4/19						 #1												1		
	Root Prunning	10 days	2021/4/20	2021/4/29						-												1		
	Crown Prunning	10 days	2021/4/30	2021/5/9																				
	Lifting of trees and transit to outside site boundary	1 day	2021/5/10	2021/5/10							K													
	Drain Laying	20 days	2021/6/16	2021/7/5																				
	Import soil and backfill	7 days	2022/1/6	2022/1/12																				
	Shrub & groundcover planting	33 days	2022/1/13	2022/2/14																		-		
	Outside site boundary	280 days	2021/5/11	2022/2/14																		1		
	Bamboo stakes and protection	10 days	2021/5/11	2021/5/20																				
	Temporary fence off of existing planter	3 days	2022/1/13	2022/1/15																				
	Remove existing shrubs	10 days	2022/1/13	2022/1/22																	4			
	Shrub & groundcover planting	23 days	2022/1/23	2022/2/14																				
7	BS installation	360 days	2021/1/22	2022/1/16																				
5	Electrical Installation	249 days	2021/5/13	2022/1/16																Ī				
	TD existing lamp post	10 days	2021/5/27	2021/6/5																				
	Construct u/g cable duct and draw pit	30 days	2021/5/13	2021/6/11																				
	Construct footing for tubine / lamp post	30 days	2021/6/12	2021/7/11																				
	Conduit & wiring	20 days	2021/10/9	2021/10/28																				
	Install the relocated lamp post	5 days	2021/10/29	2021/11/2																				
	Light fitting installation	30 days	2021/10/29	2021/11/27																				
	Install wind turbine	15 days	2021/11/28	2021/12/12																				
	Earting and lightning	15 days	2021/12/13																					
	T&C	20 days	2021/12/28	2022/1/16																				
	Plumbing installation	279 days		2021/10/27																				
	Submission/ approval of plumbing materials	35 days	2021/1/22	2021/2/25		—																		
	Submit WWO46 Part 1 & 2	0 days	2021/2/25	2021/2/25				♦ 2/25																
	Receive WWO46 Part 3 from WSD (30 days after Part1/2 submitted)	0 days	2021/3/27	2021/3/27					→ 3/27		1													
	TD existing plumbing facilities	10 days	2021/5/27	2021/6/5																				
	Trenching for water pipe laying	30 days	2021/5/13	2021/6/11							9												1	
	Water pipe laying, u/g and above ground	30 days	2021/6/12	2021/7/11							_													
_	Irrigation point installation	30 days	2021/8/15	2021/9/13												9/13								
	Submit WWO46 Part 4 (u/g and above ground)	0 days	2021/9/13	2021/9/13									_			9/13	1000							
	WSD inspection (30 days from Part 4 submitted)	0 days	2021/10/13	2021/10/13													→ 10/1 3	10/27						
	Receive WWO46 Part 5 from WSD (14 days after satisfactory inspection)	0 days	2021/10/27	2021/10/27	-								_		_	↓	-	▼ 10/2 /						
-	T&C	7 days	2021/9/14	2021/9/20	-						_		_			\rightarrow								
+	Completion of works	2 days	2021/9/21	2021/9/22											_			_						
-	COMPLETION OF WORKS Removal of metal hoarding	68 days	2022/1/24 2022/1/24	2022/4/1 2022/2/8																	-			
-	General site cleaning - within & outside site boundary	16 days	2022/1/24	2022/2/8																			-	
-	General site cleaning - within & outside site boundary General site cleaning - oyster beach	3 days	2022/2/19	2022/2/11																	+	1		
-	SCCU inspection / approval	3 days		2022/2/14 2022/3/16		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																1		
-	Handover inspection with the LCSD	30 days	2022/2/15	2022/3/16																	_			
+	Final cleaning & defect rectification	7 days	2022/3/17 2022/3/24	2022/3/23									_											
-	Removal of tree protection	5 days	2022/3/24	2022/3/28																			-	-
-	Removal of tree protection Removal of water barrier	1 day	2022/3/29	2022/3/29							_										-	_	-	4
+	Handover to the LCSD	4 days 0 days	2022/3/29	2022/4/1														-				_	+	4/1
	Transcover to the LCSD	o days	ZUZZ/4/ I	2022/4/1																				4/1

Page 2

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix B Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation

Appendix B IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF THE PROPOSED MITIGATION MEASURES

 Table B.1
 Implementation Schedule for Air Quality Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Stages			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S3.7.1.1	Sufficient dust suppression measures as stipulated under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R) and good site practices should be properly implemented in order to minimise the construction dust generated. The measures include the followings: • Use of regular watering, to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads particularly during dry weather; • Use of frequent watering of particular dusty construction areas close to ASRs; • Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or dusty material storage piles to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering should be applied to aggregate fines; • Open temporary stockpiles should be avoided or covered. Prevent placing dusty material storage plies near ASRs; • Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations; • Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit point of the site; • Imposition of speed control for vehicles on unpaved site roads. 8 km/hr is the recommended limit; • Routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs.	Works sites / throughout the construction period	Contractor				 ◆ Air Pollution Control (Amendment) Ordinance 2013 (APCO) (Cap 311) ◆ Technical Memorandum on the Environmental Impact Assessment Process (EIAO- TM) ◆ Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R) ◆ Air Pollution Control (Non- road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation.

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple Si	ment tages		Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S3.7.1.2	Guidelines stipulated in EPD's Recommended Pollution Control Clauses for Construction Contracts should also be incorporated in the contract documents to abate dust impacts. The clauses include: • The Contractor shall observe and comply with the Air Pollution Control Ordinance and its subsidiary regulations, particularly the Air Pollution Control (Open Burning) Regulation, Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and Air Pollution (Smoke) Regulation. • The Contractor shall undertake at all times to prevent dust nuisance and smoke as a result of the construction activities. • The Contractor shall ensure that there will be adequate water supply / storage for dust suppression. • The Contractor shall devise, arrange methods of working and carrying out the works in such a manner so as to minimise dust impacts on the surrounding environment, and shall provide experienced personnel with suitable training to ensure that these methods are implemented. • Before the commencement of any work, the Contractor may require to submit the methods of working, plant, equipment and air pollution control system to be used on the site for the Engineer inspection and approval.		Contractor		V		◆ EPD's Recommended Pollution Control Clauses for Construction Contracts

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple St	ment tages		Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S3.7.3.1	Loading of the dredged sediment to the barge should be controlled to avoid splashing and overflowing of the sediment slurry to the surrounding water. Any dredged sediment should be stored in enclosed tanks or properly covered as far as practicable to minimise its exposed area during its temporary storage and should be placed as far away from the identified ASRs as practically possible. Dredging rate should be controlled carefully. The dredged sediment will be delivered off-site for disposal every day to avoid storing at the barge overnight. Dredged sediment placed on marine vessel for disposal should also be properly covered during transportation. Dredging activities should be conducted during non-summer season as far as possible.	dredging, handling of dredged materials	Contractor		√	√	 ◆ APCO ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R) ◆ Air Pollution Control (Nonroad Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation.

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation

 Table B.2
 Implementation Schedule for Noise Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple St	ment tages		Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S4.8.1.3	 Good Site Practice Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program; Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilised and should be properly maintained during the construction program; Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far from NSRs as possible; Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; and Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. 		Contractor		~		 Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) EIAO-TM Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work other than Percussive Piling (GW-TM) Recommended Pollution Control Clauses for Construction Contracts
S4.8.1.4	The "Recommended Pollution Control Clauses for Construction Contracts" published by the EPD should be adopted in the Contract Specification for the Contractors to follow and implement relevant measures and good site practices in minimising noise impact.	Works sites / during construction stage	Contractor		V		Ditto

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S4.8.1.5, S4.8.1.6 & Table 4.5	Quiet Powered Mechanical Equipment Use of quiet plant which should be made reference to the Powered Mechanical Equipment (PME) listed in the Technical Memorandum or the Quality Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME) / other commonly used PME listed in Environmental Protection Department (EPD) web pages as far as possible which includes the Sound Power Level (SWLs) for specific quiet PME.	Work sites /during construction stage	Contractor		٧		Ditto
S4.8.1.7 & S4.8.1.8	Noise Barriers and Noise Enclosure The Contractor will be responsible for design of the movable noise barrier with due consideration given to the size of the PME and the requirement of intercepting the line of sight between the NSRs and PME. The movable noise barrier should have a minimum surface density of 10 kg/m² and it should have no openings or gaps. Portable noise enclosure should be used, as far as practicable, to mitigate the noise impacts arising from the use of handheld breaker, air compressor, compactor (vibratory) and drill/grinder, hand-held electric at some work areas (i.e. works areas LP3, LP4, LP5 and ST) where locate very close to the NSRs.	Work sites /during construction stage	Contractor		~		Ditto

APP B - 5

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple S	menta tages		Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S4.8.1.10	The streetscape improvement works should not be carried out within 10 m from Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus (LYMP) during the time when LYMP is used for any noise sensitive purposes, such as holding courses or workshops. In addition, the beautification works at work areas LP1 should not be conducted during examination period. The Contractor should liaise with the operator of LYMP to obtain the updated schedule of courses, workshops and examination at the time of conducting the relevant construction works.	Work sites /during construction stage	Contractor		V		Ditto
S4.8.2.6	Since conducting sewerage construction works and streetscape improvement works may involve repeated construction works at the same location, the ArchSD would closely liaise with DSD and their contractors in planning the interfacing works to minimise duplicated/concurrent construction works, including exploring the possibility of entrusting the streetscape improvement works to DSD, so as to minimise nuisance to nearby sensitive receivers such as residents, shops, restaurants and educational institution as far as practicable.	Work sites / during construction stage	Project Proponent / Contractor		V		Ditto
	Before commencing noisy construction works, such as road breaking works, in the vicinity of the NSRs, the Contractor would closely liaise with the affected NSRs to keep them informed of the works and should strive to complete the works in the shortest time possible. To minimise nuisance to nearby educational institution and seafood restaurants, noisy construction works would not						

APP B - 6

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	-		Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines		
	be carried out during the examination period of the educational institution and the peak business hour of the restaurant.								

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation

 Table B.3
 Implementation Schedule for Water Quality Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Stages			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S5.7.1.1 & S5.7.2.13	The dredging operation would be properly scheduled such that no dredging works will be carried out during the period of the Annual Cross Harbour Swim Race to be held.	Works sites / during dredging in construction and operation stages	Contractor for dredging		V	V	N/A
S5.8.1.1	 Good Site Practices for Dredging All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessels movement or propeller wash; All barges / dredgers should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved; Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present on the water within the site or dumping grounds; Construction activities should not be filled to a level that will cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation. 	Works sites / during dredging in construction and operation stages	Contractor for Dredging		V	V	 EIAO-TM EIAO WPCO Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO) Technical Memorandum on Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters (TM-DSS)

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
		3	Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S5.8.1.2	Only one closed grab should be used any time for the dredging works during both capital and maintenance dredging to minimise release of sediment and other contaminants.	Works sites / during dredging in construction and operation stages	Contractor for dredging		V	٨	◆ Technical Memorandum on the Environmental Impact Assessment Process (EIAO- TM) ◆ Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO)
S5.8.1.2	The dredging rate shall not exceed 100 m ³ per hour with a maximum working period of 12 hours per day throughout the construction phase and operation phase.	Works sites / during dredging in the construction and operation stages	Contractor for dredging		V	V	◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO
S5.8.1.3	Silt curtains should be deployed enclosing the dredging, filling operation and seawall modification works. Under Section 10.6.31 of the Contaminated Spoil Management Study Final Report, silt curtains are defined as screens that extend over the full water depth in the dredging area to confine most of the suspended sediments. This is equivalent to the silt curtains to be adopted for the dredging, filling and seawall modification works in LYM waterfront, which involve the use of impervious sheets or filter fabrics extending over the full water depth. Regular inspection on the silt curtain condition by the contractor should be carried out to ensure the silt curtains are deployed properly and to maintain the performance of the silt curtains throughout the construction period.	Works sites / during dredging, filling operation and seawall modification in construction stage and maintenance dredging in operation stage	Contractor for dredging and seawall modification works		√	٨	◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	-	mplementation Stages*		Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S5.8.1.5	Seawall modification works should be undertaken during low tide, when the water level is low.	Lookout point 1, 5 and viewing platform / during construction stage	Contractor for seawall modification works		V		◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO
S5.8.2.1 – S5.8.2.2	Control of potential water quality impact arising from the general construction works shall be achieved based on the following principles: • Minimisation of surface run-off; • Prevention or minimisation of the likelihood of the identified pollutants being in contact with rain or run-off or adjacent marine waters; and • Measures to abate pollutants at source. The Contractor shall apply for a discharge license under the WPCO and the discharge shall comply with the terms and conditions of the license. The Contractor shall also devise an Emergency Contingency Plan for accidental leakage or spillage of chemicals during construction phase and maintenance dredging. It should detail the communication line between Contractor, relevant government and stakeholders, remediation plan for containing and cleaning of leakage, evaluation and improvement work and determine follow-up action, such as monitoring.	Works sites / during construction stage and maintenance dredging in operation stage	Contractor		~	V	◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO
S5.8.2.3	 Site Runoff and General Activities High loading of SS in site run-off should be prevented through proper site management by the contractor; Sand and silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly by the 	All works sites / during construction stage	Contractor		V		 ◆ ProPECCPN 1/94 Construction Site Drainage ◆ WPCO

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	_	ement Stages		Relevant Legislation and
			Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
	contractor, and at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly;						
	The drilling operation can be fully controlled by the workers, the volume of sediment laden water and the material stockpiled in the temporary storage steel tank can be anticipated such that spillage can be prevented. The tank should be kept within the temporary working platform with surrounding concrete bund walls. The tanks should be removed to other site area located far away from the river immediately after filling up and within the same day;						
	 Stockpiles should be located away from any watercourses and the seafront; Plant workshop / maintenance areas should be bunded on a hard standing. Sediment traps and oil interceptors should be provided at appropriate locations; 						
	 Works should be programmed to minimise soil excavation works where practicable during the rainy days; Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at the site exit such that mud, debris, etc. attached to the vehicle wheels or body can be washed off before the vehicle leaves the work site; 						
	Section of the road between the wheel washing bay and the public road will be paved to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains; and						
	Sufficient chemical toilets should be provided in the works areas in the proximity of the riverside for the sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed waste collector should be deployed to clean the						

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	_	ement Stages		Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
			Agent	Des	С	0	
	chemical toilets on a regular basis. Any sewage or wastewater discharge into the surrounding environment should not be allowed. Any chemical toilets should be located away from the river.						
S5.8.3.2 & S5.8.3.3	 Design Measures Exposed surface shall be avoided within the proposed development to minimise soil erosion. Development site shall be either hard paved or covered by landscaping area where appropriate to reduce soil erosion. The existing marine water in adjacent to the Project sites will be retained to maintain the original flow path. The drainage system will be designed to avoid any case of flooding based on the 1 in 50 year return period. 	Works sites / during operation stage	Project Proponent / Operator	1		٧	◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO ◆ WDO
S5.8.3.4 to S5.8.3.6	 Devices / Facilities to Control Pollution Screening facilities such as standard gully grating and trash grille, with spacing which is capable of screening off large substances such as fallen leaves and rubbish should be provided at the inlet of drainage system. Road gullies with standard design and silt traps and oil interceptors should be incorporated during the detailed design to remove particles present in storm water runoff. Subject to detailed design, standard manholes with desilting opening / sand trap designed for first flush flow (capable of providing at least 5 minutes' 	Works sites/ during operation stage	Project Proponent / Operator	\ \ \		٧	◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO ◆ WDO
	Subject to detailed design, standard manholes with desilting opening / sand trap designed for first flush						

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
	The feasibility of alternative measure such as Vortex grit separator would also be considered during the detailed design stage.						
S5.8.3.7 to S5.8.3.8	 Administrative Measures Good management measures such as regular cleaning and sweeping of road surface / open areas is suggested. The road surface / open area cleaning should also be carried out prior to occurrence of rainstorm. Manholes, as well as storm water gullies, ditches provided among the development areas should be regularly inspected and cleaned (e.g. monthly). Additional inspection and cleansing should be carried out before forecast heavy rainfall. 	Works sites/ during operation stage	The Operator			√	◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation

Table B.4 Implementation Schedule for Sewerage and Sewage Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
			Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
6.5.1.6	The Project Proponent should closely coordinate with DSD in monitoring the programme and liaise with DSD to formulate mitigation measures including but not limit to installation of chemical toilets near the restaurants to cater for the additional sewage arising from the increased tourist after commencement of the Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement project and before the commissioning of the proposed sewerage works under DSD project should any programme gap is identified in the future.		Project Proponent / Operator			٧	◆ EIAO-TM

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation

 Table B.5
 Implementation Schedule for Waste Management Measures

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
-		3	Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S7.7.2.1 – S7.7.2.2	 Waste Management Hierarchy The waste management hierarchy should be applied: Avoidance and minimisation of waste generation; Reuse of materials as far as practicable; Recovery and recycling of residual materials where possible; and Treatment and disposal of waste according to relevant laws, guidelines and good practices 	Works sites/ during design and construction stages	Project Proponent/ Contractor	٧	٧		◆ EIAO-TM ◆ ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	Recommendations of good site practices and waste reduction measures should be stated in order to achieve avoidance and minimisation of waste generation in the waste management hierarchy. An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) and trip-ticket system are recommended for monitoring management of waste. Specific measures targeting the mitigation of impacts in works areas and the transportation of waste off-site should be provided to minimise the potential impacts to the surrounding environment.						
S7.7.3.1	 Good Site Practices Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical wastes handling 	Works sites/ during design and construction stages	Project Proponent/ Contractor	√	٧		◆ EIAO-TM ◆ ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
	 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Adoption of appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during handling, transportation and disposal of waste. Preparation of a WMP in accordance with the ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 Environmental Management on Construction Sites and submitted it to the Engineer for approval. 						
S7.7.4.1	 Waste Reduction Measures Segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Adopt proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage to, and contamination of, construction materials. Plan the delivery and stock of construction materials carefully to minimise the amount of waste generated; Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable / recyclable portions (i.e. soil, rock, broken concrete, etc.). Maximise the use of reusable steel formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials. Minimise over ordering of concrete, mortars and cement grout by doing careful check before ordering. Adopt pre-cast construction method instead of castin-situ method for construction of concrete structure as far as possible. 	Works sites / during design and construction stages	Project Proponent/ Contractor	V	V		◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WDO

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
				Des	С	0	Guidelines
\$7.7.5.1 - 7.7.5.2	 Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste Waste, such as soil, should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment, thus minimising the potential of pollution; Maintain and clean storage areas routinely; Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from being wind-blown or washed away; and Different locations should be designated to stockpile each materials to enhance reuse. Waste hauler with appropriate permits should be employed by the Contractor for the collection and transportation of waste from works areas to respective disposal outlets. The following recommendation should be implemented to minimise the impacts: Remove waste in timely manner. Employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation. Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities. Dispose of waste at licensed waste disposal facilities. 		Contractor		~		◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WDO

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple St	ment tages		Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
		3	Agent	Des	С	0	
\$7.7.6.10 & \$7.7.13.1	 Dredged Marine Sediments The sediment should be dredged, handled, transported and disposed of in a manner that would minimise adverse environmental impacts. Requirements of the Air Pollution Ordinance (Construction Dust) Regulation, where relevant, shall be adhered to during dredging, transportation and disposal of the sediment. To minimise the exposure to contaminated materials, workers shall, if necessary, wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) when handling contaminated sediments. Adequate washing and cleaning facilities shall also be provided on site. For off-site disposal, the basic requirements and procedures specified under ETWB TCW No. 34/2002 shall be followed. The rationale for sediment removal/disposal should be submitted to MFC/CEDD for agreement. For site allocation and application of marine dumping permit, separate Sediment Sampling and Testing Plan 	Works sites / during dredging, handling, transportation and disposal of sediment in construction stage and maintenance dredging in operation stages	Project Proponent / Contractor	Des	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	V √	◆ DASO ◆ ETWB TCW No. 34/2002 ◆ APCO ◆ WPCO
	(SSTP) may need to be submitted to EPD for agreement under the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO). Additional SI works, based on the SSTP, may need to be carried out in order to confirm the disposal arrangements of the dredged sediment. A Sediment Quality Report (SQR), reporting the chemical and biological screening results and the estimated quantities of sediment under different disposal options, may then need to be submitted to EPD for agreement under DASO.						

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple S	ment tages		Legislation and
			Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
	 To ensure disposal space is allocated for the Project, the Project Proponent should be responsible for obtaining agreement from MFC on the allocation of the disposal site. The contractor(s), on the other hand, should be responsible for the application of the marine dumping permit under DASO from EPD for the sediment disposal. The dredged sediments are expected to be loaded onto the barge and transported to the designated disposal sites allocated by MFC. The dredged sediment would be disposed of according to its determined disposal options and ETWB TCW No. 34/2002. Stockpiling of contaminated sediments should be avoided as far as possible. If temporary stockpiling of contaminated sediments is necessary, the dredged sediment should be covered by tarpaulin and the area should be placed within earth bunds or sand bags to prevent leachate from entering the ground, nearby drains and surrounding water bodies. The stockpiling areas should be completely paved or covered by linings in order to avoid contamination to underlying soil or groundwater. Separate and clearly defined areas should be provided for stockpiling of contaminated and uncontaminated materials. Leachate, if any, should be collected and discharged according to the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO). 						

APP B - 19

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple S	ment tages		Relevant Legislation and	
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines	
	 In order to minimise the potential odour / dust emissions during dredging and transportation of the sediment, the dredged sediments shall be wetted during dredging / material handling and shall be properly covered when placed on trucks or barges. Loading of the dredged sediment to the barge shall be controlled to avoid splashing and overflowing of the sediment slurry to the surrounding water. The barge transporting the sediments to the designated disposal sites shall be equipped with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage and shall not be filled to a level that would cause overflow of materials or laden water during loading or transportation. In addition, monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic selfmonitoring devices as specified under DASO authority. 							
S7.7.7.1 – 7.7.7.4	 Construction and Demolition (C&D) Materials Implement a trip-ticket system to monitor and document the disposal of C&D waste C&D materials generated from dredging, lookout points excavation works, and landing facility and carpshaped platform construction works should be segregated from other waste to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at the public fill reception facilities or reclamation sites. C&D materials should be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert materials. 	Works sites / during construction stage	Contractor		√ V		 ♦ WDO ♦ DEVB TCW No. 06/2010 ♦ ETWB TCW 33/2002 ♦ ETWB TCW 19/2005 	

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple St	menta tages		Relevant Legislation and
		3	Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
	 Non-inert C&D waste, such as wood, plastic, steel and other metals should be reused or recycled and, as a last resort, disposed to landfill. A suitable area should be designated within the site for temporary stockpiling of C&D materials and to facilitate the sorting process. Within the stock pile areas, the following measures should be taken to control potential environmental impacts or nuisance: Waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; Covering materials during heavy rainfall; Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; Locating stockpiles to minimise potential visual impacts; and Minimising land intake of stockpile area as far as possible. A system should be devised for on-site sorting of C&D materials. This system should include the identification of the source of generation, estimated quantity of waste generated, arrangement for on-site sorting and / or collection, designated stockpiling areas, frequency of collection by recycling contractors and frequency of removal off-site. All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty materials wet. 						

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple S	ment tages		Relevant Legislation and
				Des	С	0	Guidelines
S7.7.8.1	 Chemical Waste If chemical waste is produced at the construction site, the Contractor will be required to register with the EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Chemical waste should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector. Chemical waste (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be disposed of at either the CWTC, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. 	Works sites / during construction stage	Contractor		V		 ◆ WDO ◆ Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste ◆ A Guide to the Chemical Waste Control Scheme
\$7.7.9.1 & \$7.7.11.1	 General Refuse General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical waste. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. Enclosed and covered areas should be provided preferably for general refuse collection. Routine cleaning should be also be provided to keep the areas clean. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis 	Works sites / during construction and operation stages	Project Proponent / Contractor		V	V	♦ WDO
\$7.7.10.1 & \$7.7.10.2	 Floating Refuse Floating refuse should be collected and removed at regular intervals on a daily basis to keep water within the site boundary and the neighbouring water free from rubbish. In case of floating refuse is identified, a waste 	Works sites / during construction stage	Contractor		V		♦ WDO

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
	collection vessel is needed to remove the floating materials and eventually store and dispose of together with the general refuse, after separating the recyclables for recycling, at North East New Territories Landfill (NENT) via Kwun Tong Road and Fanling Highway. • Provision of general refuse bins on site and education programme to construction workforce to minimise the potential of marine contamination.						
S7.7.12.1	 Sufficient general refuse and recycling bins should be provided respectively. Meanwhile, the general refuse collection areas should be enclosed and covered properly to avoid potential losses of waste to the adjacent watercourses. 	Project site / during operation stage	Project Proponent			V	♦ WDO
S7.7.12.2	 Refuse scavenging and collection service will be provided by the Contractor of Marine Department (MD) under existing Contract. 	Project site / during operation stage	MD			1	♦ WDO

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation

Table B.6 Implementation Schedule for Land Contamination Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.		Environmental Protection Measures /	Location /	Implementation	Imple S	menta tages		Relevant Legislation and
		Mitigation Measures	Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S8.7.1.1	•	No mitigation measure is required.	N/A	N/A				N/A

 Table B.7
 Implementation Schedule for Ecology Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	Imple S	ment tages		Relevant Legislation and
		Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S9.8.1.2	 Avoidance Avoided encroaching on recognized sites of conservation importance (i.e. the CPA comprising the oyster shell beach, rocky outcrop with the lighthouse to the south of LYM Village). Avoided direct impact on area with relatively higher abundance of coral colonies (i.e. REA 2). Avoided direct impact on natural terrestrial habitats, (e.g. mixed woodland, natural watercourses) and associated fauna and flora. 	Works sites / during design, construction and operation stages	Project Proponent	V	V	V	◆ EIAO-TM
S9.8.1.3 – S9.8.1.4	 Minimisation of Direct Loss of Coral A detailed coral mapping should be undertaken before the commencement of the works A detailed Coral Mitigation Plan should be prepared prior to the implementation of mitigation measures. Suitable recipient site(s) should be identified. Description of methodology including translocation (e.g. pre-translocation survey, identification / proposal of coral recipient site(s)) and/or other best practicable mitigation measures, and post-mitigation monitoring programme should be prepared with reference to recently approved EIA and subject to comment by the AFCD before commencement of the coral mitigation. All the coral mitigation exercises should be conducted by experienced marine ecologist(s) with at least 5 years relevant experience. 	Works sites / prior to construction stage	Contractor		V		◆ Cap. 586
S9.8.1.3	During operation phase, coral survey will be carried out to review and update the conditions of corals in the dredging area and its vicinity prior to each	Dredging area and its vicinity / prior to each	Contractor			V	◆ Cap. 586

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location /	Implementation	Imple S	ment tages		Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures	Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
	maintenance dredging. Subject to the findings of the coral survey, the impact on corals due to maintenance dredging will be reviewed and mitigation measures will be proposed as necessary.	maintenance dredging in operation stage					
S9.8.1.5	 Minimisation of Water Quality Impact Adoption of the mitigation measures recommended in water quality impact assessment during capital and maintenance dredging operations, including use of closed grab, restriction of dredging production rate (no more than 100m³ per hour) and deployment of silt curtains. 	Works site / during dredging operation in the construction and maintenance dredging stages	Contractors		√ 	V	◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO ◆
S9.8.1.6	 To minimise the contamination of wastewater discharge, accidental chemical spillage and construction site run-off to the receiving water bodies, mitigation measures recommended in water quality impact assessment should be adopted to control construction site runoff and drainage form the work areas, and to prevent runoff and drainage water with high levels of suspended solids from entering the nearby local stormwater drainage system and water bodies directly. The mitigation measures include: The good site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be strictly followed to minimise surface runoff. Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand / silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins; Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during 	Works site / during the construction stage	Contractors		V		◆ WPCO ◆ ProPECC PN 1/94

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures	Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S9.8.1.7	rainstorms; Good construction and site management practices should be observed to ensure that litter, fuels and solvents do no enter the storm water drains; and Chemical toilets should be provided within the construction site and properly maintained. All effluent discharged from the construction site should comply with the standards stipulated in the "Technical Memorandum on Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters" (TM-DSS). Other Minimisation Measures To mitigate the impact of the loss, the proposed sloping seawall would be constructed with rock armours which would have spaces between rock armour units to allow intertidal organisms to grow. The new vertical seawall for the lookout points and viewing platform and the breakwater would also provide additional hard substrata for the recolonization of intertidal fauna and corals. Ecological features e.g. seawall enhanced with rough texture and irregular pattern would be incorporated into the design of vertical seawall as far as practicable. A submission on the detailed design of the ecological features to be adopted will be prepared subject to comment by the AFCD prior to the installation of the ecological features.	Works site / during the construction and operation stages	Project Proponent / Contractors		√ ·	V	◆ EIAO-TM

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation

 Table B.8
 Implementation Schedule for Fisheries Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementatio	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		n Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
S10.7.1.3	 During the capital and maintenance dredging operations, mitigation measures (including use of closed grab, silt curtains and restriction of dredging rate to no more than 100m³ per hour) recommended in the water quality impact assessment would be implemented to control water quality impacts to within acceptable levels. These mitigation measures would also control and minimize the indirect impacts on fisheries resources due to deterioration in water quality as a result of both capital and maintenance dredging works. 	the construction and operation stages	Contractors		V	V	◆ EIAO-TM ◆ ProPECC PN 1/94 ◆ WPCO

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation

Table B.9 Implementation Schedule for Landscape and Visual Impact Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.		Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	St	Stages*		Relevant Legislation and
					Des	С	0	Guidelines
Table	•	CM1 - All the existing Trees to be retained and not to	Works site / during	Project	√			♦ EIAO-TM
11.10		be affected by the Project should be carefully	the design and	Proponent/				◆ DEVB TC (W)
		protected during the construction phase in	construction stages	Contractors				No.7/2015
		accordance with DEVB TCW No. 7/2015 titled "Tree						Guidelines on Tree
		Preservation" and the latest "Guidelines on Tree						Preservation
		Preservation during Development" issued by GLTM						during
		Section of DEVB, including provision of Tree						Development
		Protection Zones (TPZs). Any existing vegetation in						
		landscaped areas and natural terrain not to be						
		affected by the Project should also be carefully						
		preserved. Therefore, these existing landscape						
		elements can maintain their qualities throughout the						
		construction phase.						
	•	CM4 - Lighting for the construction works at night, if						
		any, should be carefully controlled to prevent light						
		overspill to the nearby VSRs and into the sky.						
	•	CM5 - Decorative Hoardings, with designs and forms						
		compatible with the surrounding settings, should be erected during the construction phase to minimise						
		the potential landscape and visual impacts from the						
		construction works and activities, e.g. avoiding						
		unintended destruction of existing trees and other						
		landscape elements, and reducing visual bulkiness of						
		the screen hoardings, etc.						
	•	CM6 - The layout and arrangement of construction						
		site facilities which include site office and temporary						
		storage area should be properly managed and						
		construction activities at the site should be carefully						
		supervised and controlled to minimise potential						

EIA Ref.		Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
		Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
		adverse landscape and visual impacts.						
Table 11.10	•	CM7 - A buffer zone with a minimum distance of about 10m will be provided between the CPA and the boundary of dredging works to minimise the potential impact on the CPA arising from the dredging activities.	Works site / during the design construction and operation stages	Project Proponent/ Contractors	V	V	V	
Table 11.10	•	CM8 - Silt curtains will be deployed to enclose the dredging works to minimise the potential water quality impact (e.g. dispersion of suspended sediments) on the CPA. CM9 - The dredging works will be closely supervised by site staff to ensure no unauthorised works will be carried out within the CPA.	Works site / during the construction stage	Project Proponent/ Contractors		√ 		◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO
Table 11.11	•	OM1 - A buffer zone with a minimum distance of about 10m will be provided between the CPA and the boundary of maintenance dredging works to minimise the potential impact on the CPA arising from the dredging activities. OM2 - Silt curtains will be deployed to enclose the maintenance dredging works to minimise the potential water quality impact (e.g. dispersion of suspended sediments) on the CPA. OM 3 - The maintenance dredging works will be closely supervised by site staff to ensure no unauthorised works will be carried out within the CPA.	Works site / during maintenance dredging in operation stage	Project Proponent/ Contractors			V	◆ EIAO-TM
Table 11.11	•	OM 4 - The Aboveground/Above-sea-level Structures/Hardscape Features of the Project, including the pavilion, the breakwater, and the promenade with public landing facility, etc. and elements of streetscape in regard to the layouts, forms, materials and finishes shall be sensitively	Works site / during the design and operation stages	Project Proponent/ Contractors	٧		V	◆ EIAO-TM

EIA Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures /	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and
	Mitigation Measures		Agent	Des	С	0	Guidelines
Table 11.11	designed, so that the structures/hardscape features can blend with the surrounding landscape and visual context, e.g. the pavilion should be visually permeable and its appearance and orientation should take into account the overall landscape master plan of the proposed enhancement works. The proposed colour and texture for the proposed breakwater and lookout points shall be visually compatible with the adjacent landscape elements. OM5 - Buffer Planting shall be provided at the perimeter of potential intrusive aboveground structures, so as to visually screen and soften their hard edges and surfaces and create a more harmonious landscape. OM 6 - Opportunity of Amenity Planting shall be	Works site / during the operation stage	Project Proponent/ Contractors	Des		√	◆ EIAO-TM
	 maximised within the Project, so that the proposed works will be more compatible and harmonious with the surroundings landscape- and visual-wise. OM7 - During the Operation Phase, all disturbed hard and soft landscape areas within temporary works sites and works areas caused by the proposed works shall have already been reinstated equal or better quality to the satisfaction of the relevant Government Departments, so as to maintain or improve the existing landscape and visual quality. 						

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix C Impact Monitoring Schedule of this and next Reporting Period

Contract No. CV/2020/09 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project EM&A Monitoring Schedule

			EM&A Monitoring Schedule		
			Nov-21		
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4 5	6
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 06:52 - 13:21 Flood Tide: 13:21 - 20:01 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 08:21 - 11:51 Mid-flood: 14:56 - 18:26		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 09:02 - 14:23 Flood Tide: 14:23 - 21:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 09:57 - 13:27 Mid-flood: 15:56 - 19:00& Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4	Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 11:00 - 15:25 Flood Tide: 04:00 - 11:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 11:27 - 14:57 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:39*\$
7	8	9	10	11 12	13
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 14:00 - 17:00 Flood Tide: 07:00 - 14:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 13:45 - 17:15 Mid-flood: 08:45 - 12:15	Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4	Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 02:00 - 09:10 Flood Tide: 09:10 - 16:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 08:48*\$ Mid-flood: 10:50 - 14:20	Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 04:00 - 11:21 Flood Tide: 11:21 - 19:06 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 10:58*\$ Mid-flood: 13:28 - 16:58 @Cancelled due to Typhoon Signal No. 8
14	15	16	17	18 19	20
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:25 - 13:11 Flood Tide: 13:11 - 20:10 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:33 - 12:03 Mid-flood: 14:55 - 18:25 Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 09:00 - 14:03 Flood Tide: 14:03 - 21:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 092:46 - 13:16 Mid-flood: 15:46 - 19:00&	Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 10:36 - 15:00 Flood Tide: 04:00 - 10:36 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 11:03 - 14:33 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:30*\$
21	22	23	24	25 26	27
	Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4	Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 12:47 - 16:00 Flood Tide: 05:49 - 12:47 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 12:38 - 16:08 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:03*		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 14:00 - 17:00 Flood Tide: 08:00 - 14:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 13:45 - 17:15 Mid-flood: 09:15 - 12:45	Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 16:00 - 20:00 Flood Tide: 09:23 - 16:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 16:12 - 19:00 Mid-flood: 10:56 - 14:26
28	29	30			
Remarks:		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 05:21 - 11:43 Flood Tide: 11:43 - 19:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 11:23 Mid-flood: 13:36 - 17:06			

Remarks:
Daytime Noise Monitoring (07:00-1900)
Monitoring Parameters: Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, pH, Turbidity, Salinity, Suspended Solids

Note:

* - Due to safety concern of vessel transportation earlier than 0800, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.

\$ - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is adopted.

& - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.

Contract No. CV/2020/09 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project EM&A Monitoring Schedule

			EM&A Monitoring Schedule			
			Dec-21			
Gun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
				Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 07:58 - 13:00 Flood Tide: 13:00 - 20:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 08:44 - 12:14 Mid-flood: 14:45 - 18:15	Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4	Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 10:05 - 14:09 Flood Tide: 14:09 - 20:49 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 10:2 - 13:52 Mid-flood: 15:44 - 19:00\$
;	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 13:00 - 16:00 Flood Tide: 06:00 - 13:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 12:45 - 16:15 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:15*		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period Ebb Tide: 14:00 - 17:00 Flood Tide: 07:32 - 14:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:45 - 17:15 Mid-flood: 09:01 - 12:31 Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period Ebb Tide: 17:00 - 20:00 Flood Tide: 09:19 - 17:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 16:45 - 19:00&\$ Mid-flood: 11:24 - 14:54
2	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4	Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4	Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 10:00 - 13:11 Flood Tide: 13:11 - 20:35 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 09:50 - 13:20 Mid-flood: 15:08 - 18:38
1.9	20	21	22	23	24	25
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 11:56 - 14:23 Flood Tide: 05:03 - 11:56 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:24 - 14:54 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:14*\$ Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 13:00 - 16:00 Flood Tide: 06:18 - 13:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 12:45 - 16:15 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:24*		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 15:00 - 18:00 Flood Tide: 07:40 - 15:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 14:45 - 18:15 Mid-flood: 09:35 - 13:05
26	27	28	29	30	31	
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 17:19 - 22:36 Flood Tide: 10:00 - 17:19 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 17:34 - 19:00&\$ Mid-flood: 11:54 - 15:24		Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:00 - 11:21 Flood Tide: 11:21 - 18:26 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 10:55*\$ Mid-flood: 13:08 - 16:38	Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4	
Remarks:						

Remarks:
Daytime Noise Monitoring (07:00-1900)
Monitoring Parameters: Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, pH, Turbidity, Salinity, Suspended Solids

Note:

* - Due to safety concern of vessel transportation earlier than 0800, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.

\$ - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is adopted.

& - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix D Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance



-1/-1-		ACT	TION	
EVENT	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	 Notify IEC, ER and Contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; and Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; and 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC, ET and ER; and Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	 Identify source; Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; and If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix E Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

NO. 20200519037

Name of Product: Sound Level Meter Model: ST-11D Serial Number: 820197 Specification: Class 1 Conclusion: Pass Date of calibration: 2020-12-31 Due Date: 2021-12-30



Calibrated by:

5. Frequency weightings (Acoustic signal tests for Z weighting, other

4. Measuring up limit: 140 dBA

electric signal tests.)

- This report certifies that all calibration equipment used in the test is traceable with the internal ISO9001 procedures and meets all specification given in the 1. Manual(s) or respectively surpass then, and applies only to the unit identified above. 11.
- This certificate is produced with advanced equipment & procedures which permit comprehensive quality assurance verification of all data supplied herein. Ш.
- This certificate of calibration shall not be reproduced except in full, without written permission of the Scarlet Tech Co Ltd Taiwan.
- 1. Preliminary inspection:
- OK
- 2. Type & serial No. of Microphone: AWA14425-35373
- 3. Adjustments to indicated sound levels:
 - Type of Calibrator B&K 4231
 - Sound Pressure Level 94.0 dB
 - Equivalent Free-field Sound Level (reference environment conditions) 93.8 dB

Nominal	Frequency weighting / dB			Nominal	Frequency weighting / dB			
frequency /Hz	А	С	z	frequency /Hz	А	С	z	
10	-71.2	-14.4	-0.7	1000	0.0	-0.1	0.0	
20	-50.2	-6.1	0.0	2000	1.2	-0.2	0.5	
31.5	-39.5	-3.0	0.1	4000	1.0	-0.9	0.4	
63	-26.3	-0.9	0.5	8000	-1.0	-3.2	-0.4	
125	-16.0	-0.3	0.1	12500	-5.9	-7.9	-1.5	
250	-8.6	-0.1	0.3	16000	-11.8	-13.8	-0.8	
500	-3.2	-0.1	0.2	20000	-23.9	-25.9	0.1	

6. Self-generated noise

Microphone replaced by electrical input signal device

9.4 dB(A)	15.6 dB(C)	19.5 dB(Z)
7. F&S Weighting		

Rate of the F weighting decrease (dB/s)	35.2
Rate of the S weighting decrease (dB/s)	4.4
Deviation of F&S	0.0

8. Level Linearity (A-weighting at frequency 1 kHz)

Reference sound level 90.0 dB

Max error at 10dB steps upper reference sound level -0.1 dB

Max error at 1dB steps within 5dB of the upper limit linear operating range $\underline{0.0}$ dB

Max error at 10dB steps below reference sound level 0.1 dB

Max error at 1dB steps within 5dB upper the lower limit linear operating range 0.2 dB

9. Tone burst response (A Weighting):

Single Toneburst duration /ms	Toneburst response /dB						
Single Pollebuist duration / Ilis	LAFmax-LA	L _{ASmax} -L _A	Lae-La	LaeqT-La			
500	0.0	-4.0	-2.9	-7.0			
200	-1.0	-7.4	-6.9	-7.0			
50	-18.0	-26.9	-26.9	-7.0			
10	-27.2	/	-36.0	-7.0			

10. Peak C sound level (500Hz):

Cycle	One cycle	nominal value	Positive half	nominal value	Negative half	nominal value
LCpeak-LC(dB)	3.5	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4

11. Overload indication: Pass

12. Statistical analysis function

Sweep signal maximum indicated sound level: 112.8 dB

Sweep amplitude: 40 dB

Scan cycle time: 60 S; Measurement period: 180 S.

Items	Measured value/dB	Theoretical calculated value/dB	Error/dB
LAeq,T	103.2	103.2	0.0

L5	110.8	110.8	0.0
L10	108.8	108.8	0.0
L50	92.9	92.8	0.1
L90	76.9	76.8	0.1
L95	75.0	74.8	0.2

Uncertainty of measurement results: 0.4 dB (k=2)

Environment conditions:

Air temperature: 25 °C

Relative humidity: __50_%

Static pressure: 100.6 kPa

References:

IEC 61672-3 Sound Level Meters Part 3: Periodic tests



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

NO. 20200519040

Name of Product: Sound Level Meter Model: ST-11D Serial Number: 820200 Specification: Class 1 Conclusion: Pass Date of calibration: 2021-01-18 Due Date: 2022-01-17



Calibrated by:

- This report certifies that all calibration equipment used in the test is traceable with the internal ISO9001 procedures and meets all specification given in the Manual(s) or respectively surpass then, and applies only to the unit identified above. 11.
- This certificate is produced with advanced equipment & procedures which permit comprehensive quality assurance verification of all data supplied herein.
- This certificate of calibration shall not be reproduced except in full, without written permission of the Scarlet Tech Co Ltd Taiwan.
- 1. Preliminary inspection: OK
- 2. Type & serial No. of Microphone: AWA14425-27998
- 3. Adjustments to indicated sound levels:

- 4. Measuring up limit: 140 dBA
- 5. Frequency weightings (Acoustic signal tests for Z weighting, other electric signal tests.)

Type of Calibrator_B&K 4231

Sound Pressure Level 93.8 dB

Equivalent Free-field Sound Level (reference environment conditions) 93.8 dB

Nominal	Frequency weighting / dB			Nominal	Frequency weighting / dB			
frequency /Hz	А	С	z	frequency /Hz	А	С	Z	
10	-71.0	-14.4	-0.9	1000	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	
20	-50.4	-6.1	-0.1	2000	1.2	-0.2	0.2	
31.5	-39.8	-3.1	0.0	4000	1.0	-0.9	0.3	
63	-26.2	-0.9	0.3	8000	-1.0	-3.2	-0.5	
125	-16.0	-0.3	0.1	12500	-4.5	-6.4	-0.7	
250	-8.6	-0.1	0.1	16000	-9.6	-11.5	-1.3	
500	-3.2	-0.1	0.1	20000	-23.9	-25.9	-0.8	

6. Self-generated noise

Microphone replaced by electrical input signal device

8.9 dB(A)	16.6 dB(C)	19.8 dB(Z)
7. F&S Weighting		

Rate of the F weighting decrease (dB/s)	35.2
Rate of the S weighting decrease (dB/s)	4.4
Deviation of F&S	0.0

8. Level Linearity (A-weighting at frequency 1 kHz)

Reference sound level 90.0 dB

Max error at 10dB steps upper reference sound level <u>-0.1</u> dB

Max error at 1dB steps within 5dB of the upper limit linear operating range $\underline{0.0}\,\mathrm{dB}$

Max error at 10dB steps below reference sound level $\underline{0.1}\,\mathrm{dB}$

Max error at 1dB steps within 5dB upper the lower limit linear operating range $\underline{0.2}$ dB

9. Tone burst response (A Weighting):

Single Toneburst duration /ms	Toneburst response /dB					
	LAFmax-LA	Lasmax-La	LAE-LA	L _{Aeq} T~L _A		
500	0.0	-4.0	-2.9	-7.0		
200	-1.0	-7.4	-6.9	-7.0		
50	-18.0	-26.9	-26.9	-7.0		
10	-27.2	1	-36.0	-7.0		

10. Peak C sound level (500Hz):

Cycle	One cycle	nominal value	Positive half	nominal value	Negative half	nominal value
LCpeak-LC(dB)	3.5	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4

11. Overload indication: Pass

12. Statistical analysis function

Sweep signal maximum indicated sound level: 112.8 dB

Sweep amplitude: 40 dB

Scan cycle time: 60 S; Measurement period: 180 S.

Items	Measured value/dB	Theoretical calculated value/dB	Error/dB
LAeq,T	103.2	103.2	0.0

L5	110.8	110.8	0.0	
L10	108.8	108.8	0.0	
L50	92.9	92.8	0.1	
L90	76.9	76.8	0.1	
L95	75.0	74.8	0.2	

Uncertainty of measurement results: 0.4 dB (k=2)

Environment conditions:

Air temperature: 20 °C

Relative humidity: __50_ %

Static pressure: 100.6 kPa

References:

IEC 61672-3 Sound Level Meters Part 3: Periodic tests



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

NO. 20200608004

Name of Product:

Sound Level Meter

Model:

ST-11D

Serial Number:

820204

Specification:

Class 1

Conclusion:

Pass

Date of calibration:

2020-12-31

Due Date:

2021-12-30



Calibrated by:

5. Frequency weightings (Acoustic signal tests for Z weighting, other

4. Measuring up limit: 140 dBA

electric signal tests.)

- I. This report certifies that all calibration equipment used in the test is traceable with the internal ISO9001 procedures and meets all specification given in the Manual(s) or respectively surpass then, and applies only to the unit identified above.
- II. This certificate is produced with advanced equipment & procedures which permit comprehensive quality assurance verification of all data supplied herein.
- III. This certificate of calibration shall not be reproduced except in full, without written permission of the Scarlet Tech Co Ltd Taiwan.
- 1. Preliminary inspection:
- OK
- 2. Type & serial No. of Microphone: AWA14425-40698
- 3. Adjustments to indicated sound levels:
 - Type of Calibrator_B&K 4231
 - Sound Pressure Level 94.0 dB
 - Equivalent Free-field Sound Level (reference environment conditions) 93.8 dB

Nominal	Free	quency weight	i ng / dB	Nominal	Fre	quency weighti	ng / dB
frequency /Hz	А	С	z	frequency /Hz	A	С	Z
10	-70.9	-14.4	-0.6	1000	0.0	0.0	-0.1
20	-50.4	-6.2	-0.1	2000	1.2	-0.2	0.4
31.5	-39.4	-3.0	0.1	4000	1.1	-0.8	0.3
63	-26.3	-0.9	0.2	8000	-1.1	-3.1	0.0
125	-16.0	-0.3	0.1	12500	-6.0	-8.0	-0.9
250	-8.7	-0.1	0.2	16000	-11.9	-13.9	-0.7
500	-3.2	-0.1	0.2	20000	-24.0	-26.0	-0.6

6. Self-generated noise

Microphone replaced by electrical input signal device

13.2 dB(A)	16.6 dB(C)	19.8 dB(Z)

7. F&S Weighting

Rate of the F weighting decrease (dB/s)	35.2
Rate of the S weighting decrease (dB/s)	4.4
Deviation of F&S	0.0

8. Level Linearity (A-weighting at frequency 1 kHz)

Reference sound level 90.0 dB

Max error at 10dB steps upper reference sound level -0.1 dB

Max error at 1dB steps within 5dB of the upper limit linear operating range $\underline{0.0}$ dB

Max error at 10dB steps below reference sound level -0.1 dB

Max error at 1dB steps within 5dB upper the lower limit linear operating range $\underline{-0.1}$ dB

9. Tone burst response (A Weighting):

Single Toneburst duration /ms	Toneburst response /dB					
Single Tollebuist duration / ms	LAFmax-LA	LASmax-LA	Lae-La	L _{Aeq} T-L _A		
500	0.0	-4.0	-2.9	-7.0		
200	-1.0	-7.4	-6.9	-7.0		
50	-18.0	-26.9	-26.9	-7.0		
10	-27.2	/	-36.0	-7.0		

10. Peak C sound level (500Hz):

Cycle	One cycle	nominal value	Positive half	nominal value	Negative half	nominal value
LCpeak-LC(dB)	3.5	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4

11. Overload indication: Pass

12. Statistical analysis function

Sweep signal maximum indicated sound level: 112.8 dB

Sweep amplitude: 40 dB

Scan cycle time: 60 S; Measurement period: 180 S.

Items	Measured value/dB	Theoretical calculated value/dB	Error/dB
LAeq,T	103.2	103.2	0.0

L5	110.8	110.8	0.0
L10	108.8	108.8	0.0
L50	92.9	92.8	0.1
L90	76.9	76.8	0.1
L95	75.0	74.8	0.2

Uncertainty of measurement results: 0.4 dB (k=2)

Environment conditions:

Air temperature: 25 °C

Relative humidity: __50 %

Static pressure: 100.6 kPa

References:

IEC 61672-3 Sound Level Meters Part 3: Periodic tests



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

NO. 20200519066

Name of Product: Sound Level Meter Model: ST-11D Serial Number: 820346 Specification: Class 1 Conclusion: Pass Date of calibration: 2021-01-18 Due Date: 2022-01-17



5. Frequency weightings (Acoustic signal tests for Z weighting, other

- This report certifies that all calibration equipment used in the test is traceable with the internal ISO9001 procedures and meets all specification given in the 1. Manual(s) or respectively surpass then, and applies only to the unit identified above.
- This certificate is produced with advanced equipment & procedures which permit comprehensive quality assurance verification of all data supplied herein. 11.

4. Measuring up limit: 140 dBA

electric signal tests.)

- This certificate of calibration shall not be reproduced except in full, without written permission of the Scarlet Tech Co Ltd Taiwan. Ш.
- 1. Preliminary inspection: OK
- 2. Type & serial No. of Microphone: AWA14425-14607
- 3. Adjustments to indicated sound levels:
 - Type of Calibrator_B&K 4231
 - Sound Pressure Level 94.0 dB
 - Equivalent Free-field Sound Level (reference environment conditions) 93.8 dB

Nominal	Frequency weightin		ing / dB	Nominal	Fre	equency weightin	g/dB
requency /Hz	A	С	z	frequency /Hz	А	С	Z
10	-71.3	-14.3	-0.9	1000	0.0	0.0	-0.2
20	-50.3	-6.2	0.1	2000	1.2	-0.2	0.3
31.5	-39.4	-3.1	-0.1	4000	1.1	-0.8	0.4
63	-26.3	-0.9	0.3	8000	-1.2	-3.1	-0.3
125	-16.0	-0.3	0.1	12500	-5.9	-7.9	-0.6
250	-8.7	-0.1	0.2	16000	-11.8	-13.8	-0.2
500	-3.2	-0.1	0.1	20000	-23.9	-25.9	0.1

6. Self-generated noise

Microphone replaced by electrical input signal device

11.5 dB(C)	19.7 dB(Z)
lecrease (dB/s)	35.2
ecrease (dB/s)	4.4
	lecrease (dB/s)

0.0

8. Level Linearity (A-weighting at frequency 1 kHz)

Reference sound level 90.0 dB

Max error at 10dB steps upper reference sound level <u>-0.1</u> dB

Deviation of F&S

Max error at 1dB steps within 5dB of the upper limit linear operating range 0.0 dB

Max error at 10dB steps below reference sound level 0.1 dB

Max error at 1dB steps within 5dB upper the lower limit linear operating range $0.2~\mathrm{dB}$

9. Tone burst response (A Weighting):

Single Toneburst duration /ms	Toneburst response /dB					
and the second of the second o	LAFmax-LA	Lasmax-La	LAE-LA	LAegT-LA		
500	0.0	-4.0	-2.9	-7.0		
200	-1.0	-7.4	-6.9	-7.0		
50	-18.0	-26.9	-26.9	-7.0		
10	-27.2	1	-36.0	-7.0		

10. Peak C sound level (500Hz):

Cycle	One cycle	nominal value	Positive half	nominal value	Negative half	nominal value
LCpeak-LC(dB)	3.5	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4

11. Overload indication: Pass

12. Statistical analysis function

Sweep signal maximum indicated sound level: 112.8 dB

Sweep amplitude: 40 dB

Scan cycle time: 60 S; Measurement period: 180 S.

Items	Measured value/dB Theoretical calculated value/dB		Error/dB
LAeq,T	103.2	103.2	0.0

L5	110.8	110.8	0.0
L10	108.8	108.8	0.0
L50	92.9	92.8	0.1
L90	76.9	76.8	0.1
L95	75.0	74.8	0.2

Uncertainty of measurement results: 0.4 dB (k=2)

Environment conditions:

Air temperature: 20 °C

Relative humidity: __50_%

Static pressure: 100.6 kPa

References:

IEC 61672-3 Sound Level Meters Part 3: Periodic tests

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix F Noise Monitoring Results



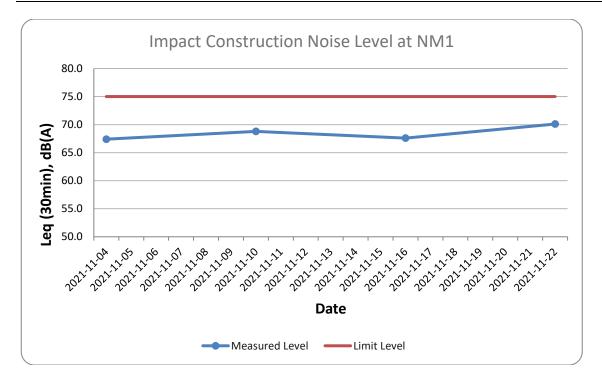
Location NM1 - Village house in Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road Central							
			Unit: dB (A) (30-mins)				
Date	Time	Time Weather Measured	Time Weather Measured Noise Lev			Level	
			Leq	L ₁₀	L ₉₀		
2021-11-04	13:41	Sunny	67.4	68.8	63.9		
2021-11-10	13:38	Sunny	68.8	71.7	65.3		
2021-11-16	13:44	Sunny	67.6	74.0	64.3		
2021-11-22	13:40	Fine	70.1	73.1	65.4		

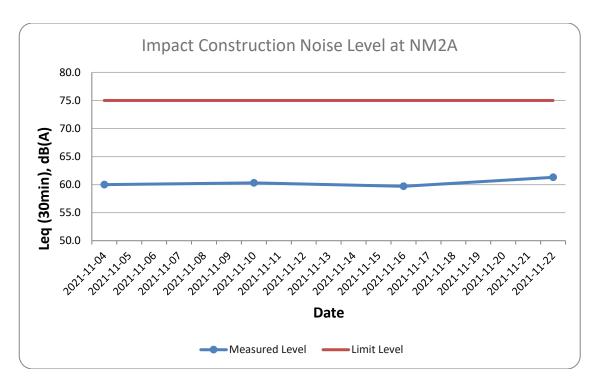
Location NM2A - No.79B, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East								
			Unit: dB (A) (30-mins)					
Date	Time	Time Weather Measured		Time Weather Measured No		ured Noise	e Level	
			Leq	L ₁₀	L ₉₀			
2021-11-04	14:51	Sunny	60.0	61.1	58.1			
2021-11-10	14:49	Sunny	60.3	62.4	58.3			
2021-11-16	14:55	Sunny	59.7	62.2	57.6			
2021-11-22	14:53	Fine	61.3	62.7	59.1			

Location NM3 - Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus							
			Unit: dB (A) (30-mins)				
Date	Time	Weather	er Measured Noise Le				
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀		
2021-11-04	13:05	Sunny	63.6	65.7	60.7		
2021-11-10	13:01	Sunny	62.5	65.2	59.9		
2021-11-16	13:08	Sunny	64.4	66.9	61.5		
2021-11-22	13:03	Fine	62.9	65.5	60.8		

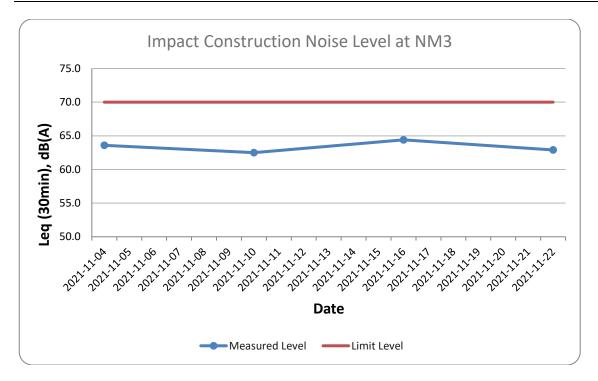
Location NM4 - No. 21C, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East							
Date	Time	Weather	Unit: dB (A) (30-mins) Measured Noise Level				
Date	Time	vvcatrici	Leq	L ₁₀	L ₉₀		
2021-11-04	14:17	Sunny	71.1	73.1	67.7		
2021-11-10	14:15	Sunny	70.9	73.3	66.6		
2021-11-16	14:21	Sunny	70.3	73.6	67.2		
2021-11-22	14:17	Fine	69.3	73.0	66.5		

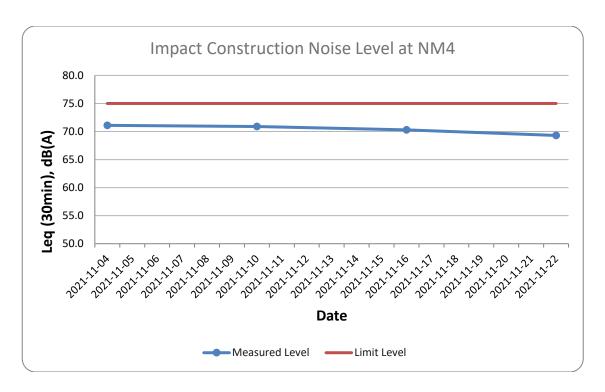












Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix G Event/Action Plan for Water Quality Exceedance



EVENT		ACT	TION	
EVENI	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plants, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 	1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 4. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plants and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plants, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) Repeat measurement on next working day of exceedance. 	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	 Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plants and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)



EVENT		ACT	TION	
EVENI	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plants, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plants and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and Propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plants, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for 2 consecutive days. 8. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	 Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the dredging and sand filling work until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plants and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and Propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the ER, to slow down or stop all or part of the dredging and sand filling work.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix H Water Quality Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate



專業化驗有限公司 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No.

BA090020

Date of Issue

08 September 2021

Page No.

1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Attn: Mr. Nelson TSUI

PART B - DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment

YSI ProDSS Multi Parameters

Manufacturer

YSI

Serial Number

15M101091

Date of Received

Sep 03, 2021

Date of Calibration

Sep 06, 2021

Date of Next Calibration(a)

Dec 06, 2021

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter

Reference Method

pH at 25°C

APHA 21e 4500-H+ B

Dissolved Oxygen

APHA 21e 4500-O G APHA 21e 2520 B

Salinity **Turbidity**

APHA 21e 2130 B

Temperature

Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULTS(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.12	0.12	Satisfactory
7.42	7.51	0.09	Satisfactory
10.01	10.06	0.05	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
15	14.9	-0.1	Satisfactory
28	27.5	-0.5	Satisfactory
34.5	34.2	-0.3	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

 The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

LEE Chun-ning Senior Chemist



專業化驗有限公司 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No.

BA090020

Date of Issue

08 September 2021

Page No.

2 of 2

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.14	0.23	0.09	Satisfactory
2.60	2.53	-0.07	Satisfactory
4.57	4.56	-0.01	Satisfactory
7.55	7.32	-0.23	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.96	-0.40	Satisfactory
20	20.37	1.85	Satisfactory
30	31.17	3.90	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) (%)	Results
0	-0.34		Satisfactory
10	10.23	2.3	Satisfactory
20	19.25	-3.8	Satisfactory
100	106.49	6.5	Satisfactory
800	849.67	6.2	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

⁽Displayed Reading) presents the figures shown on item under calibration/checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix I Water Quality Monitoring Results

1					I						ı					
1	Location						Depth (m)			_				SS		
1							1							6		
1	C1						9.95									
1	C1															
The color															0.000	
1985 1986	C2						10.3									
10	C2						1									
22 2011 2012 2014 2014 2015 2014 2015 2014 2015 2014 2015 2014 2015 20																
Mathematical Content	C2															
Maintain	C2						20.9									SE /
Section Control Cont							1									E /
Main	M1		,				3.65									
Mathematics	M1			moderate	Mid-Ebb											E /
Section Sect																E /
March Marc	M2						0.3			_						E /
202 20,2013 May Markow	M2	20211102	Cloudy		Mid-Ebb		1	9:19	8.21	8.21	33.06		3.89			
10 2011.00 2004																
202 2071110 Entropy 200 600 200	M2															
2011 2011	M2	20211102	Cloudy	moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom		9:17	8.93	8.18	33.46	27.23	2.94		0.292	E /
Mail	M3						1									
Mail	M3 M3						3,25									
201 201 200	M3	20211102			Mid-Ebb				7.96		32.84	26.76	2.92			
Mail	M3															
Math 2011100 Charty molecular	M3 M4		,				5.5								0.000	
Mail	M4	20211102		moderate	Mid-Ebb		1	10:14	8.15	8.10	32.12	26.89	3.87	3	0.295	SE /
State	M4		,													
State	M4 C1						3.9									
2011109 Closely Montember Med Esh Mode 11.2 19.00 8.05 8.06 13.2 27.25 9.01 9 0.288 f 7	C1						1				31.41					
State	C1		Cloudy	Moderate					8.05							E /
STILLEG Cooky Moderate Mode	C1															
22 201104 Cloudy Moderner Mode Star Market Moderner Mode Star Moderner	C1															
22 2011104 Couly Moderne Mod Bib Modele 113 1055 8.77 8.88 23.28 23.18 20.1 6.0 7 0.026 E 7 1.026 E	C2	20211104	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:59	8.78	8.32	32.20	28.19	9.35	9	0.268	E /
22 2011104 (Couly Moderne Mode Reb Modele 113 105 8.78 8.86 32.04 28.15 7.7 0.286 5.7 7.							11.2									
22 2011190 Couly Moderate Med-Stab Bottom 12 20 207 R.Z.	C2									_						
Mail	C2	20211104	Cloudy		Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.6	10:57	8.42	8.31	31.36	27.90	9.88		0.269	E /
Mil	C2						21.6									
Mail							1									
M. S2211100 Couchy Moderate Model-Be Bottom 5.7 10.26 8.79 8.78 8.71 8.72 8.80 7.72 5 0.386 SE	M1						3.35							8	0.300	
M. 20211106 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Sib Surface 1 1015 8.47 8.10 32.50 77.8 8 8.0 77.8 9 10.281 52.7 10.281 52	M1															
Max 2021110 Cloudy Moderate Mod-Ebb Surface 1 1015 8.47 8.10 32.50 27.98 8.01 9 0.774 57 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7															0.200	
M2 2021105 (Couly Moderate Mid-Ebb Modele 6.2 30.14 9.20 8.21 32.06 28.15 7.57 7 0.293 SE / Mode 2021105 (Couly Moderate Mid-Ebb Modele 6.2 30.14 9.21 8.25 6.20 7.57 8 0.286 SE / Mode 2021105 (Couly Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 11.4 30.13 9.07 8.12 31.95 26.00 7.57 8 0.278 SE / Mode 2021105 (Couly Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 11.4 30.13 9.07 8.13 32.06 28.12 8.55 6 0.278 SE / Mode 2021105 (Couly Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 11.4 30.13 9.07 8.13 32.06 28.12 8.55 6 0.278 SE / Mode 2021105 (Couly Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 11.4 30.13 9.07 8.13 32.06 28.12 8.55 6 0.278 SE / Mode 2021105 (Couly Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 11.4 30.13 9.07 8.13 32.06 28.12 8.55 6 0.278 SE / Mode 2021105 (Couly Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 11.4 30.13 9.07 8.15 30.15	M2						1								0.202	
Max	M2						1									
M2 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 114 30:33 9.06 8.27 31:06 22:01 8.75 6 0.272 SE // MAIN 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 114 30:31 9.07 8.27 31:06 22:12 8.55 6 0.272 SE // MAIN 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 10:042 9.02 8.37 13:06 72:07 99 7.88 4 0.275 SE // MAIN 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 10:042 9.02 8.37 13:06 72:09 7.88 4 0.275 SE // MAIN 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 10:042 9.02 8.37 13:06 72:09 7.88 4 0.275 SE // MAIN 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 33:5 10:04 9.02 8.37 13:06 72:09 7.88 5 6 0.028 SE // MAIN 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 33:5 10:04 9.02 8.37 13:06 72:00 8.85 6 0.028 SE // MAIN 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 33:5 10:04 9.02 8.37 13:06 72:00 8.85 6 0.028 SE // MAIN 2021105 (Cooly Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 33:5 10:04 9.02 8.30 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00															0.000	
M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Surface 1 1 10-42 9.03 8.35 31-53 28-10 7.60 5 0.288 E // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Surface 1 1 10-42 9.02 8.37 31-64 27-79 7.60 5 0.288 E // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Surface 1 1 10-42 9.02 8.37 31-64 2.279 9 7.88 4 0.291 SE // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Modele 3.35 10-41 9.03 8.16 31-56 22-20 8.95 6 0.284 SE // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Modele 3.35 10-41 9.16 8.86 18.86 2.27 18 8 0.271 E // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10-40 8.62 8.12 32-50 27-98 8.75 8 0.284 SE // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10-40 8.62 8.81 27-796 8.65 7 0.288 E // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10-40 8.62 8.81 27-796 8.65 7 0.288 E // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10-40 8.62 8.31 22-75 22-76 8.65 7 0.288 E // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10-40 8.62 8.31 22-75 22-76 8.65 7 0.288 E // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10-40 8.62 8.31 22-75 22-76 8.65 7 0.288 E // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Surface 1 11-19 8.55 8.31 22-73 8.07 8.70 1 0.274 SE // M3 2021104 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Surface 1 11-19 8.55 8.31 22-73 8.07 8.70 1 0.274 SE // M3 2021105 Cloudy Moderate M-6-Ebb Surface 1 11-19 8.55 8.31 22-73 8.50 7 7 0 0.275 SE // M3 2021105 Surmy Moderate M-6-Ebb Surface 1 11-120 9.90 8.19 8.13 15-27-33 8.70 7 7 0 0.275 E // M3 M	M2															
M3 2021104 Cacely Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 1 10.42 9.02 8.7	M2						11.4									SE /
M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Modele 3.95 10:44 9.03 8.16 31.56 28.00 8.55 6 0.284 SE // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Modele 3.95 10:44 9.05 8.6 8.0 271 E // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10:40 8.62 8.12 32.50 27.96 8.75 8 0.284 SE // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10:40 8.62 8.12 32.50 27.96 8.75 8 0.284 SE // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10:40 8.62 8.12 32.50 27.96 8.75 8 0.284 SE // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.9 10:40 8.62 8.12 32.50 27.96 8.75 8 0.284 SE // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 1 11:19 8.62 8.34 32.76 2.801 9.19 7 0.294 SE // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 1 11:19 8.75 8.31 32.75 2.801 9.19 7 0.294 SE // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.3 11:18 9.14 8.40 31:05 28.10 9.40 8 0.275 E // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.3 11:18 9.14 8.40 31:05 28.10 9.40 8 0.275 E // M3 20211109 Cloudy Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.3 11:18 8.75 8.34 32.27 28.10 9.40 8 0.275 E // M3 20211109 Surray Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.3 11:18 8.75 8.34 32.75 8.80 9.40 8 0.275 E // M3 20211109 Surray Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.3 11:18 8.75 8.34 32.75 8.35 9.70 7 0.20 SE // M3 20211109 Surray Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.9 11:19 9.00 8.19 31:55 27.53 5.79 7 0.20 SE // M3 20211109 Surray Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 9.85 11:28 8.29 8.26 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20 8.20							1	_								E /
Mail	M3						3.95									
Mail	M3															
Mail																
Mode	M4		,				1							7	0.294	
Mail	M4			Moderate	Mid-Ebb		1									SE /
11 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:29 9.00 8.19 31:35 77:39 5.79 7 0.276 E / Col. 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 9.85 11:28 8.24 8.26 30:52 27:63 6.84 10 0.282 E / Col. 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 9.85 11:28 8.21 8.26 8.26 30:30 27:60 6.61 9 0.281 E / Col. 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 9.85 11:28 8.21 8.2	M4 M4													8 2		SF /
2011106 Summy Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:29 9.05 8.14 31.45 27:59 6.07 8 0.298 5 / 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C1						4.3	_						7		
2011106 Summy Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 9.85 11.28 8.28 8.26 30.30 27.56 6.61 9 0.281 SE	C1	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:29	9.05	8.14	31.45	27.59	6.07		0.298	SE /
C1 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mil-Ebb Bottom 18.7 11:27 8.15 8.21 30.43 27.58 6.59 8 0.264 E	C1															
20211106 Sunny Moderate Mil-Ebb Bottom 18.7 11:27 8.22 8.27 30.25 27.54 5.61 8 0.296 E	C1													8	0.264	
C2 20211105 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 10.7 12:37 8.35 8.18 31.32 27.48 6.56 6 0.274 5E / C2 20211105 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 10.7 12:37 8.35 8.18 31.32 27.48 6.56 6 0.274 5E / C2 20211105 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 10.7 12:37 8.35 8.18 31.32 27.57 6.76 7 0.285 5E / C2 20211105 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 10.7 12:37 8.34 8.23 30.12 27.57 6.76 7 0.285 5E / C2 20211105 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 20.4 12:36 8.93 8.15 31.43 27.52 6.67 7 0.285 5E / C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3	C1	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom		11:27	8.22	8.27	30.25	27.54	6.61		0.296	E /
							1 1									
	C2						10.7									
C2	C2	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.7	12:37	8.44	8.23	30.12	27.57	6.76		0.285	SE /
M1	C2															
MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:00 8.48 8.19 30.65 27.50 6.57 8 0.282 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.9 11:59 9.04 8.18 30.25 27.41 6.57 7 0.284 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.9 11:59 8.91 8.18 30.25 27.41 6.57 7 0.284 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.8 11:58 8.38 8.23 30.27 27.55 6.83 7 0.273 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.8 11:58 8.38 8.23 30.27 27.55 6.83 7 0.273 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:45 9.50 8.29 30.63 27.48 4.96 5 0.292 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:45 9.50 8.29 30.63 27.48 4.96 5 0.292 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 7.05 11:44 8.67 8.06 31.65 27.53 4.56 8 0.266 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:45 9.50 8.70 31.68 27.53 4.56 8 0.266 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:48 8.67 8.06 31.65 27.53 4.56 8 0.266 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:48 8.67 8.08 31.63 27.54 4.86 7 0.297 E // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:48 8.67 8.08 31.63 27.54 4.86 7 0.297 E // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.55 5 0.285 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.35 27.58 5.59 5 0.276 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.35 27.58 5.59 5 0.276 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.28 8.37 3.371 27.68 5.59 5 0.276 SE // MI 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.37 3.371 27.78 4.46 4 0.268 SE // MI 20211106 S	M1				Mid-Ebb		20.4								0.0.0	
M1	M1	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1		8.48	8.19			6.57			
MI 2011106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.8 11:58 8.38 8.33 30.27 27.55 6.83 7 0.273 SE // MI 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.8 11:58 9.09 8.17 30.39 27.54 7.02 9 0.280 E // M2 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:45 9.50 8.29 30.63 27.48 4.96 5 0.292 SE // M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:45 9.50 8.21 30.43 27.47 5.14 4 0.280 SE // M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 7.05 11:44 8.67 8.06 31.65 27.53 4.56 8 0.266 SE // M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.62 8.07 31.68 27.51 4.86 7 0.297 E // M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.62 8.07 31.68 27.61 4.79 6 0.286 E // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.62 8.07 31.68 27.61 4.79 6 0.286 E // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.58 5.95 6 0.285 E // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.83 8.11 31.07 27.68 5.94 6 0.285 E // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.19 8.24 30.45 27.68 5.95 6 0.285 E // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.48 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.48 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.48 4.3 3.7 6 0.271 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.58 4.26 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.35 27.44 3.97 6 0.271 SE //																E /
M1	M1				Mid-Ebb				8.38	8.23	30.27					SE /
M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 11:45 9.65 8.21 30.43 27.47 5.14 4 0.280 SE // M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 7.05 11:44 8.67 8.06 31.65 27.53 4.56 8 0.266 SE // M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 7.05 11:44 8.67 8.06 31.65 27.53 4.56 8 0.266 SE // M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.62 8.07 31.68 27.61 4.79 6 0.286 E // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.62 8.07 31.68 27.61 4.79 6 0.286 E // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 2021106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.83 8.11 31.07 27.68 5.94 6 0.285 E // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.83 8.11 31.07 27.68 5.94 6 0.285 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.19 8.24 30.45 27.68 5.95 5 0.285 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.19 8.24 30.45 27.68 5.96 5 0.285 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.48 27.36 5.55 5 0.292 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.48 27.36 5.55 5 0.292 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.4 12:51 9.52 8.27 30.35 27.44 3.97 6 0.271 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:51 9.52 8.79 30.35 27.44 3.97 6 0.271 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:51 9.52 8.79 30.35 27.44 3.97 6 0.271 SE //	M1	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.8	11:58	9.09	8.17	30.39	27.54	7.02		0.280	E /
M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 7.05 11:44 8.67 8.06 31.65 27.53 4.56 8 0.266 SE / M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 7.05 11:44 8.66 8.09 31.63 27.54 4.86 7 0.297 E / M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.62 8.07 31.68 27.51 4.79 6 0.286 E / M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.71 8.08 31.62 27.47 4.76 8 0.274 SE / M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.00 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE / M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.00 27.56 5.56 7 0.286 SE / M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 1 12:15 8.17 8.29 30.56 27.68 5.95 6 0.285 E / M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.81 8.13 1.07 27.68 5.96 6 0.285 E / M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.81 8.19 8.24 30.05 27.68 5.90 9 0.282 SE / M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.81 8.19 8.24 30.05 27.68 5.90 9 0.282 SE / M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.19 8.24 30.05 27.68 5.70 9 0.282 SE / M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.55 5 0.292 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.55 5 0.292 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.55 5 0.292 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.48 27.36 5.55 5 0.292 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:51 9.52 8.79 30.35 27.44 3.37 6 0.271 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:51 9.52 8.79 30.35 27.44 3.37 6 0.271 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:51 9.52 8.79 30.35 27.44 3.37 6 0.271 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:51 9.52 8.79 30.35 27.44 3.37 6 0.271 SE / M4 2021110	M2 M2						1									
M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 7.05 11:44 8.66 8.09 31.63 27.54 4.86 7 0.297 E // M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.62 8.07 31.68 27.61 4.79 6 0.266 E // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.71 8.08 31.62 27.47 4.76 8 0.274 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.55 5.56 7 0.286 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.83 8.11 31.07 27.68 5.94 6 0.265 E // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.83 8.11 31.07 27.68 5.94 6 0.265 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.83 8.11 31.07 27.68 5.94 6 0.265 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.19 8.24 30.45 27.68 5.90 9 0.282 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.48 27.36 5.55 5 0.276 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.52 8.21 30.48 27.36 5.55 5 0.292 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:50 8.99 8.30 30.34 27.55 4.78 6 0.264 SE //	M2				Mid-Ebb		7.05	11:44								
M2 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 13.1 11:43 8.71 8.08 31.62 27.47 4.76 8 0.274 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.266 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:15 8.21 8.24 30.30 27.56 5.56 7 0.266 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.83 8.11 31.07 27.68 5.95 6 0.225 E // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Middle 3.8 12:14 8.83 8.11 31.07 27.68 5.94 6 0.265 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.45 27.68 5.99 5 0.276 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:50 8.09 8.30 30.34 27.55 4.78 6 0.271 SE //	M2	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.05	11:44	8.66	8.09	31.63	27.54	4.86	7	0.297	E /
M3	M2															
M3	M2 M3						13.1							_		
M3	M3				Mid-Ebb		1		8.17		30.56	27.68	5.95		0.285	E /
M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.57 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.276 SE // M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.52 8.21 30.51 27.38 5.59 5 0.292 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 9.52 8.27 30.35 27.44 3.97 6 0.271 SE // M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:50 8.09 8.30 30.34 27.55 4.78 6 0.264 SE //	M3	20211106	Sunny						8.83		31.07	27.68	5.94			
M3 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 6.6 12:13 9.52 8.21 30.48 27.36 5.55 5 0.292 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.37 30.35 27.44 3.97 6 0.271 SE / M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:50 8.09 8.30 30.34 27.55 4.78 6 0.264 SE /																
M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 4.26 4 0.268 SE / Mid-Ebb Surface 1 12:51 8.28 8.17 31.71 27.68 8.17 27.68 8.	M3															
M4 20211106 Sunny Moderate Mid-Ebb Bottom 4.7 12:50 8.09 8.30 30.34 27.55 4.78 6 0.264 SE /	M4	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:51	8.28	8.17	31.71	27.68	4.26		0.268	SE /
	M4						1 1									
	M4			Moderate			4.7			8.13	30.34	27.55	4.78			

							1									T
Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	pН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (?)	Turbidty (NTU)	SS	Current Velocity (m/s)	Current Direction	Remark
C1	20211109		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:47	8.56	8.34	29.99	27.68	8.99	11 11			/
C1 C1	20211109 20211109	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Middle	10.2	13:47 13:46	8.65 8.03	8.35 8.34	29.75 29.88	27.54 27.27	9.60 8.93	12		SE F	1
C1	20211109		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.2	13:46	8.04	8.37	29.75	27.35	8.88	13		SE	/
C1	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.4	13:45	8.05	8.31	29.90	27.33	9.35	12		E	/
C1	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.4	13:45	8.00	8.36	29.84	27.48	10.20	10		E ce	/
C2 C2	20211109 20211109	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	14:54 14:54	8.19 8.14	8.18 8.24	30.76 31.06	27.71 27.80	7.95 7.92	8			1
C2	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.65	14:53	9.15	8.23	30.72	27.86	8.26	7			//
C2	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.65	14:53	8.00	8.23	30.92	27.71	8.07	6			/
C2 C2	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.3	14:52	8.61	8.33	30.04 29.89	27.71	8.85	6 8			/
M1	20211109 20211109	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Surface	20.3	14:52 14:18	8.65 8.88	8.29 8.16	30.59	27.72 27.98	8.67 8.16	4			1
M1	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:18	7.98	8.32	30.05	27.10	8.34	4		SE	/
M1	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.3	14:17	8.94	8.15	30.79	28.05	8.05	9			/
M1 M1	20211109 20211109	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Bottom	3.3 5.6	14:17 14:16	8.88 8.13	8.17 8.21	30.54 31.04	28.12 27.79	7.81 7.76	7			-/-
M1	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.6	14:16	8.96	8.19	30.41	28.07	8.00	7			1,
M2	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:03	8.31	8.35	30.33	28.10	7.72	4			/
M2	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:03	8.33	8.39		28.11	7.57	4		E	/
M2 M2	20211109	<u> </u>	Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	6.1	14:02	8.75	8.17	29.59 29.40	27.51	8.74	3 5		E	/
M2	20211109 20211109	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.1 11.2	14:02 14:01	8.71 8.74	8.15 8.17	29.40	27.54 27.52	8.65 8.30	7		E	/
M2	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.2	14:01	8.77	8.20	29.60	27.55	8.29	7	0.202		//
M3	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:36	9.04	8.14	30.68	27.12	8.70	2.5	0.0.0		/
M3	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:36	9.07	8.13	30.67	27.16	8.83	2.5			/
M3 M3	20211109 20211109	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	3.75 3.75	14:35 14:35	8.39 9.13	8.27 8.11	30.03 30.52	27.51 27.01	8.72 8.63	4 6			1/
M3	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.5	14:33	8.26	8.36	30.52	28.14	7.98	7			//
M3	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.5	14:34	8.30	8.35	30.55	28.12	8.30	9	0.296	SE	/
M4	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:21	8.09	8.40	29.96	27.84	8.34	2.5			/
M4 M4	20211109 20211109	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Bottom	4.3	15:21 15:19	8.16 9.04	8.23	30.15 30.55	28.00 27.23	8.60 8.60	2.5 6			//
M4	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.3	15:19	8.06	8.34	29.81	27.25	8.85	6			//
C1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:02	8.40	8.20	32.37	26.17	10.90	8	0.281	SE	/
C1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:02	8.50	8.18	32.45	26.15	12.10	11			/
C1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	9.35 9.35	8:01 8:01	8.13 8.01	8.11	31.24 31.42	26.20 26.14	10.70 11.10	8 10			1/
C1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	17.7	8:01	8.01	8.08	31.42	26.14	10.80	8			//
C1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	17.7	8:00	8.14	8.14	31.37	26.35	10.30	8			/
C2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:59	9.11	8.07	32.13	26.27	8.86	7	0.263	SE	/
C2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	12.4	8:59	9.03	8.08	32.09	26.27	8.33	7			1/
C2 C2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	12.4 12.4	8:58 8:58	8.47 9.06	7.95 8.03	32.01 32.06	26.20 26.18	9.17 9.01	5 4	0.000		//
C2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	23.8	8:57	8.37	8.22	32.46	26.18	10.20	8		E	1/
C2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	23.8	8:57	8.40	8.18	32.61	26.14	9.28	8		SE	/
M1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:28	7.94	8.11	32.42	26.13	8.27	4			/
M1 M1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Middle	4.15	8:28	8.84	8.10	31.27 32.15	26.32	8.18 7.90	7			/,
M1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	8:27 8:27	8.14 8.09	8.06	32.15	26.27 26.14	7.96	7	0.0.0		1,
M1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.3	8:26	9.19	8.05	32.01	26.30	8.65	6	0.275		/
M1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.3	8:26	8.08	8.04	32.32	26.34	8.62	8	4		/
M2 M2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	8:14 8:14	8.15 8.17	8.04	30.85 31.00	26.27 26.29	8.36 8.26	7			/
M2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.1	8:14	8.31	8.18	31.00	26.29	8.97	7	0.00		1,
M2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.1	8:13	8.27	8.13	30.85	26.18	8.76	7			/
M2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.2	8:12	8.28	8.22	30.91	26.31	8.55	6		E	/
M2 M3	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Surface	11.2	8:12 8:41	8.32 8.07	8.20	30.99 32.42	26.35 26.37	8.47 6.96	6 8		E	/
M3	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:41	8.11	8.24	32.42	26.35	7.01	8			1/
M3	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	8:40	8.09	7.99	31.49	26.35	7.90	9			/
M3	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	8:40	8.06	8.23	32.62	26.37	7.90	9			/
M3 M3	20211111 20211111	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Bottom	6.3	8:39 8:39	8.17 8.09	8.05 8.03	31.12 31.15	26.28 26.27	8.21 8.24	8		SE SF	-/-
M4	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	0.3	9:15	8.83	8.19	31.13	26.29	7.58	6		SE	//
M4	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	9:15	8.04	8.15	31.11	26.15	7.59	6	0.293	SE	/
M4	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	9:13	8.09	8.18		26.19	8.22	6			/
M4 C1	20211111 20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Surface	4.2	9:13 8:13	8.83 8.10	8.17 8.41	30.91 31.43	26.23 26.04	8.08 8.30	6 8			1/
C1	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:13	8.10	8.41	31.43	26.04	8.46	8			//
C1	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.15	8:12	9.13	8.37	32.35	26.17	8.70	7	0.289	SE	/
C1	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.15	8:12	9.09	8.42	32.46	26.12	8.55	5			/
C1 C1	20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Bottom	21.3 21.3	8:11 8:11	9.17 9.07	8.40 8.42	32.46 32.36	26.03 26.09	8.98 8.80	10 10			1/
C2	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	9:13	8.97	8.42	32.36	26.09	6.27	5			//
C2	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	9:13	9.01	8.43	31.13	26.19	6.30	4	0.275	SE	/
C2	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.05	9:12	8.47	8.21	32.77	26.15	6.56	5			/
C2 C2	20211113 20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Bottom	11.05 21.1	9:12 9:11	8.94 7.97	8.45 8.36	31.34 31.35	26.12 26.04	6.77 7.30	3 6			1/
C2	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb		21.1	9:11	7.97	8.43	31.35	26.04	7.30	5			//
M1	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb		1	8:40	8.14	8.17	32.06	26.11	7.15	2.5	0.296	SE	/
M1	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:40	9.19	8.25	32.74	26.18	6.99	4			/
M1 M1	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	3.5	8:39 8:39	8.08 8.23	8.20	32.20 32.33	26.20 26.11	6.58 6.47	4			1/
M1 M1	20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	8:39	9.10	8.20	32.33 31.08	26.11 26.17	5.63	4			1/
M1	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6		8.09	8.20	32.30	26.18	5.62	3			/
M2	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:26	8.35	8.31	31.06	26.11	7.07	8	0.270	SE	/
M2	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:26	8.41	8.30		26.09	7.01	8			/
M2 M2	20211113 20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	6.85 6.85	8:25 8:25	8.09 8.08	8.36 8.34	31.36 31.28	26.24 26.12	7.35 7.52	5			1/
M2	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.7	8:24	8.09	8.34	31.28	26.12	6.72	7			//
M2	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.7	8:24	8.07	8.33	31.52	26.21	6.53	7	0.278	SE	/
M3	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:54	8.49	8.23	31.33	26.22	5.89	9			/
M3	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1 4.05	8:54	8.42	8.24	31.31	26.22	6.05	9			1/
M3 M3	20211113 20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	4.05 4.05	8:53 8:53	8.04 8.49	8.36 8.24	32.54 31.53	26.19 26.08	6.84 6.75	6 3			1/
M3	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb		7.1	8:52	8.42	8.29	31.15	26.07	7.12	5		SE	/
M3	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.1	8:52	8.52	8.26	31.30	26.19	7.26	6	0.274		/
M4	20211113		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	9:35	8.45	8.34	32.56	26.23	7.51	5			/
M4 M4	20211113 20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Bottom	3.7	9:35 9:33	8.02 8.40	8.29 8.27	32.95 31.31	26.08 26.12	7.38 6.62	5			//
		Junity	Moderate	Mid-Ebb		3.7		8.40 8.61	8.27		26.12	6.69	5			+,

			ı	I			I								
Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L) pH	_	Sal (ppt)	Temp (?)	Turbidty (NTU)	SS	Current Velocity (m/s)	Current Direction Remark
C1	20211116 20211116	· ·	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	8:37 8:37		8.25 8.22	31.43 31.68	26.85 26.87	12.60 12.00	10	0.297 0.271	
C1	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.8	8:36		8.02	30.67	27.32	13.70	13	0.271	
C1	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.8	8:36		8.07	30.70	27.26	13.10	15	0.270	
C1 C1	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Bottom	20.6 20.6	8:35 8:35		8.05 8.05	30.63 30.74	27.38 27.38	11.20 12.30	11	0.263 0.300	
C2		Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	9:36		8.19	30.53	26.47	10.10	12		
C2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	9:36		3.22	30.42	26.39	9.33	11	0.289	
C2 C2	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	11 11	9:35 9:35		8.36 8.23	30.53 30.39	27.18 26.50	10.10 10.20	17	0.289 0.265	
C2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21	9:34		8.22	31.69	26.74	9.54	10		
C2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21	9:34		8.27	31.50	26.76	9.32	9	0.296	
M1 M1	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	9:05 9:05		8.21 8.25	31.77 30.91	26.96 27.01	7.91 7.75	6		
M1	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4	9:04		8.27	31.60	26.82	8.45	12		SE /
M1	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4	9:04		8.24	31.63	26.91	8.43	12	0.286	SE /
M1 M1	20211116 20211116	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7	9:03 9:03		8.25 8.25	30.37 31.67	26.54 26.97	8.33 8.38	11	0.288 0.294	F /
M2	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	8:51		8.31	31.07	26.60	8.47	10		
M2			Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface Middle	6.55	8:51		8.26	31.19	26.50 26.97	8.36	9	0.282 0.279	
M2 M2	20211116 20211116	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.55	8:50 8:50		8.35 8.34	31.15 31.37	26.99	7.99 7.99	6		
M2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.1	8:49		8.34	31.25	26.82	7.51	4	0.268	
M2			Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.1	8:49		8.36	31.23	26.89	7.51	4 5		SE /
M3 M3	20211116 20211116	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	9:18 9:18		8.03 8.08	31.77 31.69	26.89 26.91	9.41 9.24	5	0.267 0.276	SE /
M3	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	9:17	8.89	3.28	30.46	27.04	7.73	11	0.291	SE /
M3	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	9:17		8.01	31.73	26.89	7.99	11	0.268	
M3 M3	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Bottom	7.1 7.1	9:16 9:16		8.24 8.26	31.16 31.15	26.64 26.64	8.14 8.17	10	0.268 0.289	
M4	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	9:58	8.32 8	3.03	30.89	26.38	8.44	5	0.271	SE /
M4 M4	20211116 20211116	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Bottom	4.2	9:58 9:56		8.05 8.08	31.24 31.63	27.04 27.03	8.53 8.93	5 7	0.284 0.266	
M4	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	9:56		8.08	30.84	26.44	8.93 8.98	7	0.266	
C1	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:23	8.14 8	3.37	30.45	25.47	6.62	8	0.290	SE /
C1 C1	20211118 20211118	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Middle	11.3	10:23 10:22		8.33 8.38	30.90 33.51	25.74 26.00	5.88 4.44	10	0.285 0.289	SE /
C1	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.3	10:22		8.35	33.10	25.88	3.93	10	0.289	
C1	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.6	10:21		8.39	33.67	26.01	3.86	11	0.280	
C1 C2	20211118 20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Surface	21.6	10:21 11:29		8.30 8.35	33.50 33.35	25.93 25.48	3.76 4.81	11	0.301 0.285	
C2			Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:29		8.37	33.16	25.41	4.99	3	0.282	
C2	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.35	11:28		3.32	33.06	25.51	5.64	3	0.289	
C2 C2	20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Bottom	11.35 21.7	11:28 11:27		8.37 8.32	33.17 33.12	25.50 25.50	5.56 5.56	2.5	0.300 0.285	
C2	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.7	11:27		8.33	33.31	25.41	5.59	2.5	0.273	
M1	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:54		8.36	33.52	25.91	4.01	3	0.266	
M1 M1		Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Middle	3.2	10:54 10:53		8.31 8.32	33.50 33.32	25.78 25.87	4.03 4.21	3 8	0.278 0.275	
M1		Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.2	10:53		8.35	33.55	25.66	4.22	8	0.265	
M1		Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.4	10:52		8.36	33.38	25.88	4.48	2.5	0.290	
M1 M2	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Surface	5.4	10:52 10:39		8.32 8.28	33.39 32.38	25.85 25.66	4.45 5.44	7	0.298 0.295	
M2		Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:39		3.26	32.77	25.78	4.99	7	0.278	
M2 M2	20211118 20211118		Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	6.7 6.7	10:38 10:38		8.33 8.30	32.28 32.46	25.95 25.88	4.38 4.44	3	0.299 0.266	
M2			Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.4	10:38		B.37	33.06	25.98	5.33	2.5		
M2	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.4	10:37	8.38 8	8.24	33.34	25.74	5.58	3	0.284	SE /
M3 M3	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	11:13 11:13		8.39 8.35	32.74 32.44	25.97 25.94	4.72 4.80	7	0.300 0.274	
M3	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4	11:12		8.33	32.44	25.97	5.15	4		
M3	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4	11:12		8.37	32.46	25.99	4.93	4		
M3 M3		Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7	11:11 11:11		8.37 8.38	32.68 32.73	26.01 26.02	4.34 3.99	9		
M4	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:11		8.29	33.43	25.85	4.90	5	0.295	
M4	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:55		8.35	33.41	25.90	4.61	4	0.270	
M4 M4			Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Fbb	Bottom	4.5 4.5	11:54 11:54		8.36 8.38	33.42 33.31	25.89 25.88	4.55 4.94	4	0.293 0.296	_ ,
C1	20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb		4.5	0.46319		8.38 8.18	33.31	25.88	5.64	4		
C1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.46319	8.27 8	3.12	33.15	26.14	5.68	5	0.284	E /
C1 C1	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate		Middle Middle	11.1 11.1	0.4625 0.4625		8.27 8.28	33.23 33.19	25.97 26	5.86 5.99	4		
C1	20211120		Moderate		Bottom	21.2			3.20	33.31	26.08	5.24	4	0.281	
C1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.2	0.46181	8.73 8	8.29	33.24	26.05	5.3	4	0.29	E /
C2 C2	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	0.50417 0.50417		8.37 8.39	33.01 33.13	26.48 26.49	4.37 4.47	2	0.264 0.283	
C2	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.4	0.50347	9.02 8	8.33	33.17	26.61	4.13	4	0.265	E /
C2	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb		11.4		7.99 8	8.38	33.07	26.47	4.2	5	0.295	
C2 C2	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate		Bottom Bottom	21.8 21.8			8.16 8.17	33.17 33.17	26.25 26.23	4.8 4.68	6		
M1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.48333	8.07	8.3	33.05	26.22	3.76	3	0.275	SE /
M1	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.48333		8.34	32.48	26.31	3.83	3		
M1 M1	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	3.25 3.25	0.48264		B.34 B.32	33.1 33.06	26.3 26.3	3.73 3.52	3	0.267 0.293	
M1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.5	0.48194	8.05 8	8.33	33.08	26.44	3.23	5	0.286	SE /
M1	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.5	0.48194		8.32	33.09	26.2	3.12	6	0.3	
M2 M2	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	0.47222		8.36 8.39	33.99 34.06	25.96 25.92	4.47 4.52	5		
M2	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.65	0.47153	8.18 8	3.21	33.01	25.91	3.66	5	0.29	SE /
M2	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.65	0.47153		8.14	33.08	25.88	3.66	5	0.1-1	
M2 M2	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Bottom	12.3 12.3	0.47083		8.16 8.19	32.99 33.04	25.91 25.83	4.19 4.27	4	0.264 0.268	
M3	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	12.3	0.49306	8.83	3.11	33.5	26.44	5.15	5	0.271	SE /
M3	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.49306		8.11	33.44	26.4	5.25	5	0.267	
M3 M3	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	3.6 3.6			8.17 8.11	33.46 33.5	26.47 26.38	2.87 2.9	5	0.274 0.288	
M3	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.2	0.49167	8.98 8	8.34	33.97	25.93	4.36	6	0.286	SE /
M3	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.2	0.49167		8.37	34.04	25.98	4.15	6		
M4 M4	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1 1	0.51875 0.51875		8.29 8.08	33.19 32.93	25.93 26.4	4.01 4.04	3 4	0.287	
M4	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7		8.9	8.1	33.49	26.36	2.65	5	0.281	
M4	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	0.51806	7.95	3.25	33.27	25.87	2.58	4	0.264	E /

			1				I		Т						
Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L) pH	_	al (ppt)	Temp (?)	Turbidty (NTU)	SS	Current Velocity (m/s)	Current Direction Remark
C1	20211123 20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	0.52778 0.52778		3.18 3.16	32.13 31.89	25.82 25.84	4.79 4.79	<u>4</u>	0.276 0.268	
C1		Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.7	0.52778		3.16	31.59	25.55	5.38	10		
C1		Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.7	0.52708		8.2	31.73	25.56	5.27	10		
C1 C1	20211123 20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Bottom	20.4 20.4	0.52639		3.19 3.21	31.77 31.73	25.52 25.47	5.74 5.6	10		
C2	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.57222		8.4	32.18	25.59	4.35	6	0.264	
C2	20211123		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.57222		8.4	32	25.55	4.59	5	0.289	
C2 C2	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	11.4 11.4	0.57153 0.57153		3.28 3.41	31.5 32.05	25.74 25.6	4.36 4.51	<u>4</u> 5	0.271 0.289	
C2	20211123		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.8	0.57083		3.33	32.55	25.68	5.05	4		
C2	20211123		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.8			3.28	32.4	25.59	5.01	5	0.28	
M1 M1	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	0.55 0.55		3.34	32.93 32.49	25.66 25.66	4.66 4.55	4		
M1	20211123		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	0.54931		3.38	32.92	25.59	5.29	7	0.297	
M1	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	0.54931		3.33	32.82	25.67	5.37	7		
M1 M1	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.5 6.5	0.54861 0.54861		3.22	32.37 32.81	25.72 25.56	4.7 4.73	3 4	0.283 0.301	SE /
M2	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.53819		3.23	32.45	25.8	5.55	4		E /
M2	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface Middle	6.2	0.53819		3.21	32.5	25.85 25.55	5.67	5	0.295	E /
M2 M2	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.2	0.5375 0.5375		3.43	31.28 32.36	25.79	4.93 4.9	5	0.268 0.29	
M2			Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.4			3.17	31.93	25.79	3.94	5	0.274	SE /
M2	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.4	0.53681		3.15	32.03	25.72	4.02	6	0.294	SE /
M3 M3	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	0.56042		8.3	32.42 32.54	25.6 25.56	4.79 4.82	5 3	0.28 0.295	E /
M3			Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.7	0.55972		3.32	31.86	25.69	4.42	7	0.295	
M3	20211123		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.7	0.55972		3.36	31.99	25.78	4.5	7	0.274	
M3 M3	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.4			3.35 3.34	31.97 31.83	25.71 25.79	5.09 5.27	9		
M4	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.59028	9.11 8	3.44	31.56	25.71	3.87	9	0.267	E /
M4			Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.59028		3.17	31.93	25.59	3.74	9		
M4 M4	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Bottom	4.6 4.6	0.58958 0.58958		3.43	32.09 31.59	25.5 25.68	4.34 4.29	9	0.282 0.293	SE /
C1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.57431	9.14 8	3.43	32.61	24.75	5.88	7	0.289	E /
C1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.57431		3.51	32.57	25.44	5.5	7	0.283	
C1 C1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	9.95 9.95	0.57361		3.42	32.14 32.19	25.8 24.85	6.66 6.29	2.5	0.297 0.291	E /
C1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.9	0.57292		3.49	32.19	25.11	6.18	4		SE /
C1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.9	0.57292		3.43	32.03	25.71	6.25	7	*	
C2 C2	20211125 20211125	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	0.61806 0.61806		3.42	31.84 31.92	25.06 25.72	5.82 5.63	3	0.293 0.289	SE /
C2			Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	12.25	0.61736		3.35	33.33	25.26	4.22	3	0.286	SE /
C2	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	12.25	0.61736		3.36	31.96	24.55	4.25	4		
C2 C2	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Bottom	23.5 23.5	0.61667 0.61667		8.5	32.49 32.74	25.48 25.09	4.99 4.91	3	0.287 0.273	
M1		Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	25.5	0.59583		3.37	33.4	24.58	4.98	5	0.273	
M1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.59583		3.24	32.31	25.78	5.23	4	0.266	SE /
M1 M1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.6	0.59514		3.37	33.44 33.41	25.55 25.32	5.29 5.4	4	0.299 0.293	
M1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle Bottom	3.6 6.2	0.59514		3.31	31.78	25.32	3.73	3	0.293	
M1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.2	0.59444		3.35	33.4	25.15	3.91	4		
M2 M2	20211125 20211125	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	0.58611 0.58611		3.34	33.44 33.63	25.3 25.27	4.47 4.79	3		
M2	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.65	0.58542		3.29	33.2	24.58	4.77	4		
M2			Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.65	0.58542		8.3	33.33	24.89	4.93	3		
M2 M2	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.3 12.3	0.58472		3.31	33.2 33.2	25.44	5.06 5.43	4 5		
M3	20211125 20211125	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Surface	12.3	0.58472		3.23	33.47	25.56 24.6	4.59	3	0.279 0.273	
M3	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.60625	9.2 8	3.26	33.67	25.7	4.41	4	0.282	E /
M3 M3	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Middle	3.7	0.60556 0.60556		3.49 3.25	33.04 33.58	24.83 24.53	3.96 3.94	2.5	0.263 0.292	
M3	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.4	0.60486		3.32	33.56	24.76	5.5	4	0.292	E /
M3	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.4	0.60486	8.74 8	3.34	33.62	25.23	5.28	4	0.283	SE /
M4 M4	20211125	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.63403		3.44	33.69	25.38	4.94	3	0.283	E /
M4 M4	20211125 20211125	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Bottom	4.5	0.63403		3.37 3.25	33.4 33.7	24.53 25.26	5.32 3.98	3	0.282 0.287	E /
M4	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.5	0.63333	9.3 8	3.46	33.54	24.53	4.29	4	0.284	
C1	20211127 20211127		Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb		1	0.67639		3.04 3.05	28.93 29.28	25.44 25.46	6.02	3 5	0.288 0.276	
C1 C1	20211127		Moderate Moderate		Middle	11.15	0.67569		3.04	29.28	25.46	6.33 5.81	3		
C1	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.15	0.67569	8.2 8	3.03	29.58	25.41	5.93	3	0.276	SE /
C1 C1	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate		Bottom	21.3 21.3	0.675 0.675		3.01 3.06	29.43 29.72	25.32 25.3	5.52 5.46	3		
C1 C2	20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Surface	21.3	0.675		3.06	29.72	25.34	5.46 4.2	7		
C2	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.72014	8.05 8	3.22	29.01	25.27	4.1	7	0.276	E /
C2	20211127		Moderate		Middle	12.25	0.71944		3.14	30.64 28.96	25.46 25.3	4.37	<u>4</u> 5		
C2 C2	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.25 23.5	0.71944		3.21	28.96	25.3 25.46	4.29 4.22	3	0.277 0.292	
C2	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	23.5	0.71875	8.42 8	3.09	29.31	25.41	4.18	3	0.277	E /
M1	20211127 20211127		Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.69792		7.99	29.65 29.82	25.6	5.44	3		
M1 M1	20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Middle	3.65	0.69792		3.19	29.82	25.51 25.62	5.35 3.37	7		
M1	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	0.69722	8.84 7	7.98	29.58	25.6	3.27	7	0.275	E /
M1		_	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.3			3.21	29.07	25.3	5.3	8		
M1 M2	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Bottom Surface	6.3	0.69653 0.68889		3.03 3.07	29.68 30.08	25.59 25.45	5.35 4.57	<u>8</u> 5	0.293 0.272	
M2	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.68889	8.23 8	3.08	30.14	25.53	4.57	5	0.268	E /
M2	20211127		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.7	0.68819		3.24	30.42	25.51	5.06	4		
M2 M2	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Middle Bottom	6.7 12.4	0.68819 0.6875		8.2	30.39 30.54	25.5 25.4	5.08 5.14	<u>4</u> 5	0.296 0.275	
M2	20211127		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.4			3.19	30.49	25.48	5.03	4	0.273	
M3	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.70903	8.32 8	3.23	29.48	25.23	3.93	7	0.289	SE /
M3 M3	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Middle	3.9	0.70903		3.24 3.08	29.15 29.38	25.3 25.44	3.94 4.16	7	0.282 0.278	
M3	20211127		Moderate		Middle	3.9			3.23	29.38	25.44	4.16	4		
M3	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.8	0.70764	8.26 8	3.07	30.21	25.47	4.41	5	0.272	E /
M3	20211127		Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.8	0.70764		3.03	30.21	25.48	4.67	4		
M4 M4	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Surface Surface	1	0.75069		3.11	30.14 29.93	25.39 25.36	4.72 4.65	6	0.283 0.269	
M4	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.7	0.75	8.45 8	3.21	29.41	25.32	5.02	4	0.288	E /
M4	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.7	0.75	8.43 8	3.03	30.33	25.38	5.05	3	0.288	SE /

																\top
Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	pН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (?)	Turbidty (NTU)	SS	Current Velocity (m/s)	Current Direction	Remark
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.37639	8.49	8.15	31.78	25.2	5.74	4	0.296		/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.37639	8.53	8.14	31.86	25.2	5.53	3	0.29	SE	/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	0.37569	9.01	8.1	30.6	25.26	4.96	4	0.267	E	/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	0.37569	9.06	8.11	30.56	25.36	5.09	4	0.299	E	/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.3	0.375	8.92	8.12	30.6	25.23	4.45	4	0.267		/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.3	0.375	9.07	8.08	30.66	25.3	4.36	4	0.289		/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.41111	7.98	8.16	31.91	25.17	3.59	5	0.301	SE	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.41111	8.13	8.19	31.89	25.08	3.44	4	0.264	E	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.35	0.41042	8.62	8.12	31.54	25.45	5.02	4	0.282	E	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.35	0.41042	8.01	8.21	31.85	25.12	4.97	5	0.289	E	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.7	0.40972	8.42	8.15	31.78	25.1	4.38	4	0.301	SE	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.7	0.40972	8.4	8.12	31.74	25.24	4.19	3	0.295	E	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.39444	8.94	8.25	31.85	25.44	3.62	4	0.27	SE	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.39444	8.3	8.25	31.71	25.26	4.02	4	0.285	SE	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	0.39375	9.07	8.3	31.9	25.3	3.45	5	0.266	SE	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	0.39375	8.89	8.27	31.88	25.28	3.3	4	0.297	SE	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.7	0.39306	8.06	8.17	31.87	25.24	2.69	11	0.299	E	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.7	0.39306	9.06	8.3	31.9	25.28	2.95	11	0.275	E	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.38542	9.12	8.13	30.99	25.35	4.92	5	0.281	SE	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.38542	9.04	8.15	31.04	25.33	4.84	4	0.299	SE	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.35	0.38472	8.99	8.14	30.99	25.23	3.43	8	0.271	SE	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.35	0.38472	9.15	8.15	30.99	25.27	3.7	8	0.294	SE	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.7	0.38403	9.06	8.14	31	25.22	3.46	5	0.293	SE	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.7	0.38403	9	8.16	30.99	25.36	3.16	5	0.267	E	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.40208	8.91	8.35	30.54	25.35	4.8	6	0.265	E	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.40208	8.88	8.31	30.47	25.38	4.99	6	0.294	E	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.95	0.40139	8.82	8.38	31.96	25.39	3.07	4	0.266	E	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.95	0.40139	8.72	8.34	30.56	25.22	2.8	4	0.285	SE	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.9	0.40069	9.19	8.18	31	25.44	4.35	6	0.275	SE	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.9	0.40069	9.16	8.13	31.09	25.36	4.13	6	0.294	SE	/
M4	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.42708	8.42	8.11	31.26	25.41	3.02	4	0.294	E	/
M4	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	0.42708	8.46	8.17	31.26	25.24	2.82	4	0.301	SE	/
M4	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.5	0.42639	8.72	8.33	30.51	25.31	2.87	4	0.273	E	/
M4	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.5	0.42639	8.39	8.09	31.31	25.29	2.7	4	0.269	E	/

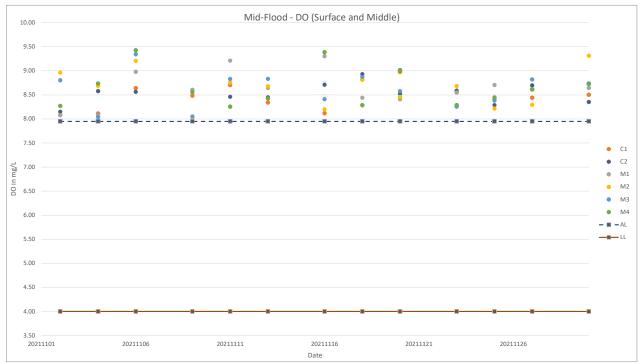
														1
Location C1	Date 20211102	Weather	Sea Condition moderate	Tidal Mid-Flood	Water Level Surface	Depth (m)		DO (mg/L) pH 8.05 8.36	Sal (ppt) 32.93	Temp (?) 27.68	Turbidty (NTU) 4.93	SS 4	Current Velocity (m/s) Current Direction 0.279 E	Remark
C1	20211102	,	moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.06 8.35	33.01	27.72	4.68	6		//
C1	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.9		8.05 8.20	31.78	28.30	3.78	4	0.279 E	/
C1 C1	20211102 20211102		moderate moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Bottom	9.9 18.8		8.16 8.14 8.11 8.19	31.80 31.65	28.33 28.25	4.05 4.70	4 5		/
C1	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.8		8.10 8.16	31.70	28.28	4.97	5		/
C2	20211102	Cloudy	moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.05 8.24	32.48	28.09	5.23	8		/
C2 C2	20211102 20211102		moderate moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	12.35		8.17 8.26 8.25 8.28	32.57 32.10	28.12 27.98	4.69 5.71	8 5	0.272 SE 0.263 SE	/
C2	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.35		8.13 8.22	32.44	28.08	5.02	5	0.288 SE	/
C2	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.7		8.18 8.19	32.91	27.71	5.65	12	0.286 SE	/
C2 M1	20211102 20211102		moderate moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	23.7		8.20 8.22 8.02 8.33	33.06 32.66	27.67 28.32	5.05 4.98	12	0.271 E 0.270 SE	/
M1	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.16 8.09	32.59	27.52	4.98	5		/
M1	20211102	Cloudy	moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.35		8.00 8.39	32.73	28.33	5.04	6	0.290 E	/
M1 M1	20211102 20211102		moderate moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Bottom	3.35 5.7		8.13 8.37 8.06 8.25	32.64 32.54	28.22 28.11	4.88 5.49	8		/
M1	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.7		8.14 8.29	32.54	28.11	5.49	8		/
M2	20211102	Cloudy	moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	15:43	8.81 8.22	31.24	27.96	4.03	2.5	0.291 SE	/
M2 M2	20211102		moderate moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	1		8.79 8.20 9.10 8.12	31.21	27.97 28.20	3.68 4.00	2.5	0.284 SE 0.302 SE	/
M2	20211102 20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.2		9.15 8.09	31.77 31.77	28.20	3.76	5		/
M2	20211102	Cloudy	moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.4	15:41	9.14 8.08	31.76	28.18	4.07	3	0.298 SE	/
M2 M3	20211102 20211102		moderate moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	11.4		8.98 8.14 9.07 8.30	31.87 32.54	28.21 27.81	3.72 3.99	3 5	0.294 E 0.295 SE	/
M3	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1 1		8.94 8.27	32.54	27.81	3.80	5		/
M3	20211102	Cloudy	moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.5	15:12	8.11 8.11	31.75	27.88	3.97	4	0.297 E	/
M3	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.5		9.09 8.34	32.49	27.76	3.96	2.5	0.275 E	/,
M3 M3	20211102 20211102		moderate moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	6		8.76 8.04 9.12 8.14	31.39 31.23	27.87 27.96	3.89 3.74	4		//
M4	20211102	Cloudy	moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:15	8.15 8.23	32.41	27.50	3.32	5	0.306 SE	/
M4	20211102		moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.39 8.11	31.35	27.97	3.06	4		/,
M4 M4	20211102		moderate moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.5 4.5		8.86 8.16 8.13 8.19	32.41 32.58	27.72 27.47	4.75 4.08	3	0.279 E 0.265 SE	//
C1	20211104	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	4.3	17:03	8.01 8.41	32.07	28.30	8.96	8		/
C1	20211104	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		7.99 8.35	32.15	28.36	8.77	8		/
C1 C1	20211104 20211104		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	10.05 10.05		8.16 8.28 8.30 8.29	32.76 32.73	28.23 28.12	10.40 9.86	10		/
C1	20211104	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.1	17:01	8.22 8.33	32.58	28.09	10.10	7	0.295 E	/
C1	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.1		8.16 8.31	32.78	28.09	10.30	8		/
C2 C2	20211104 20211104		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1 1		8.70 8.17 8.83 8.12	32.07 32.10	28.32 28.19	11.40 11.90	9		/
C2	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12		8.17 8.19	31.85	28.29	12.80	9		/
C2	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12		8.61 8.15	31.94	28.35	13.30	9		/
C2 C2	20211104 20211104		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	23 23		7.97 8.35 8.02 8.36	32.03 31.99	28.26 28.35	13.60 13.50	8	1 11	/
M1	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.20 8.31	31.39	28.21	8.74	6		/
M1	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.00 8.24	32.66	28.04	8.13	8		/
M1 M1	20211104 20211104		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	3.25 3.25		8.21 8.36 7.93 8.38	31.45 31.47	28.12 28.24	8.96 9.07	7	0.299 E 0.306 E	/
M1	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.5		8.56 8.10	32.10	28.33	8.85	8		//
M1	20211104	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.5		8.04 8.33	31.50	28.20	8.76	7		/
M2 M2	20211104 20211104		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1		9.03 8.35 8.97 8.37	32.73 32.71	28.00 28.00	11.10 10.80	5 7	0.264 SE 0.273 SE	/
M2	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.95		8.32 8.31	32.71	28.12	9.55	7	0.273 SE 0.303 SE	//
M2	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.95		8.43 8.30	32.41	28.18	9.97	7	0.303 SE	/
M2 M2	20211104 20211104		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	12.9 12.9		8.38 8.34 8.17 8.37	32.29 32.31	28.08 28.07	10.80 10.30	7	0.296 SE 0.286 E	/
M3	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	12.5		7.97 8.21	32.05	28.10	9.73	5		/
M3	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.08 8.24	31.93	28.03	9.05	5		/
M3 M3	20211104		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	4.05 4.05		8.03 8.18 8.08 8.21	32.30 32.07	28.13 28.03	9.99 9.87	9 7	0.268 SE 0.311 E	/
M3	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.1		8.88 8.35	32.73	28.00	10.60	9		/
M3	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.1		8.82 8.35	32.72	28.07	10.20	8		/
M4 M4	20211104 20211104		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1	_	8.83 8.19 8.64 8.16	32.02 31.89	28.29 28.18	9.70 9.88	7	0.289 SE 0.284 E	1/
M4	20211104		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.3		7.97 8.22	31.89	28.18	11.10	6		//
M4	20211104	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.3		8.79 8.13	32.01	28.13	10.30	8	0.286 E	/
C1	20211106 20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1		8.59 8.21 8.62 8.20	30.70 30.78	27.31 27.30	5.83 6.18	5 8	0.307 E 0.278 SE	1/
C1	20211106		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.6		8.62 8.20 8.67 8.44	30.78	27.47	6.07	9		//
C1	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.6	9:00	8.68 8.43	32.31	27.46	5.97	7	0.289 E	/
C1 C1	20211106 20211106	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.2		8.60 8.37 8.73 8.39	32.40 32.33	27.42 27.42	6.35	7		1/
C2	20211106		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	20.2		8.73 8.39 8.37 8.43		27.42	7.78	9		//
C2	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	8:02	8.33 8.42	31.34	27.40	8.17	10	0.264 E	/
C2 C2	20211106 20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	10.95 10.95		9.23 8.26 8.32 8.38		27.25 27.33	7.78 7.25	8 9		1/
C2	20211106		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.9		8.32 8.38 8.63 8.23	30.71	27.33	7.25 8.06	10		//
C2	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.9	8:00	8.59 8.27	30.79	27.27	7.90	7	0.272 SE	/
M1 M1	20211106 20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1		8.99 8.24 8.88 8.22	31.25 31.34	27.39 27.49	5.78 5.87	8		1/
M1 M1	20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	3.65		9.07 8.25	31.34	27.49	5.87 6.05	8		//
M1	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.65	8:29	8.98 8.23	31.09	27.39	5.69	8	0.295 E	/
M1 M1	20211106 20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Bottom	6.3		8.40 8.38 9.02 8.23	31.47 31.12	27.35 27.37	6.14	7 5		//
M1 M2	20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface	6.3		9.02 8.23 9.12 8.25	31.12 31.94	27.37	5.77	9		//
M2	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	8:44	8.98 8.25	31.99	27.17	6.00	9	0.286 E	/
M2	20211106		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.3		9.37 8.30		27.48	5.72	7		//
M2 M2	20211106 20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Bottom	6.3 11.6		9.36 8.27 9.23 8.24	31.86 31.85	27.46 27.44	5.55 5.06	7		//
M2	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.6	8:42	9.24 8.26	31.76	27.46	5.03	5	0.265 E	/
M3	20211106		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		9.30 8.28		27.45	6.81	4		/,
M3 M3	20211106 20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	3.95		9.39 8.30 9.44 8.33	32.33 31.04	27.40 27.28	7.14 6.82	5 4		1/
M3	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95		9.24 8.28		27.48	6.75	4		/
M3	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.9	8:13	9.05 8.22	31.89	27.15	7.28	8		/
M3 M4	20211106 20211106		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	6.9		8.97 8.20 9.49 8.37	31.84 31.80	27.14 27.29	7.14 1.80	5 7		1/
M4	20211106		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		9.36 8.18		27.23	2.01	7		//
M4	20211106		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.5		9.35 8.27	32.31	27.50	1.92	9		/
M4	20211106	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.5	9:18	9.44 8.38	31.84	27.32	2.17	9	0.281 SE	1/

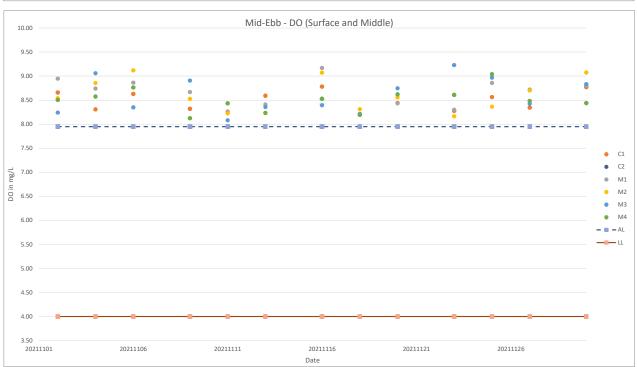
				T												T .
Location C1	Date 20211109	Weather Cloudy	Sea Condition Moderate	Tidal Mid-Flood	Water Level Surface	Depth (m)	Time 10:13	DO (mg/L) 8.10	pH 8.24	Sal (ppt) 32.23	Temp (?) 27.43	Turbidty (NTU) 10.20	SS 5	, , , , , , , , , ,	Current Direction SE	Remark /
C1	20211109		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.23	8.30		27.38	10.50	7			1
C1 C1	20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	9.55 9.55		8.83 8.77	8.12	32.30 32.11	27.50 27.45	9.78 9.73	12			1/
C1	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.1		8.82	8.11	32.38	27.51	9.23	16			1
C1 C2	20211109	,	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	18.1		8.93 8.64	8.02 7.96	32.15 33.48	27.48 27.37	9.31 12.60	16 11		:	-//
C2	20211109		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.50	7.98	33.43	27.41	12.20	11			1
C2 C2	20211109 20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	12.9 12.9		8.68 8.59	8.06	32.95 33.54	27.33 27.49	10.50 11.30	13			-//
C2	20211109		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	24.8		8.13	8.30		27.33	11.20	14			1
C2 M1	20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	24.8		8.25 8.60	8.28	32.20 32.25	27.47 27.43	10.60 9.78	12			1/
M1	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.52	8.23	33.02	27.45	8.66	5			1
M1 M1	20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	3.35 3.35		8.65 8.64	8.05	32.19 32.27	27.37 27.40	9.62 9.59	9			1/
M1	20211109		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.7		8.61	8.01	33.35	27.40	9.42	9			1
M1 M2	20211109 20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	5.7		8.65 7.97	8.00 7.98	32.22 32.64	27.54 27.49	9.42 9.22	11			1/
M2	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	9:54	8.08	8.01	32.63	27.47	9.45	10	0.296	SE	/
M2 M2	20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	6.35		8.09 7.99	8.18 8.16	32.38 32.57	27.44 27.41	8.91 9.14	5			1/
M2	20211109		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.7	9:52	7.99	8.21	32.56	27.36	9.34	6	0.309		/
M2 M3	20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	11.7		8.03 8.05	8.17	32.39 33.46	27.47 27.38	9.32 9.27	5			1/
M3	20211109		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	9:17	8.02	8.17	33.51	27.50	8.98	4	0.271	SE	/
M3 M3	20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	3.75 3.75		8.12 8.01	8.11	33.51 33.32	27.42 27.53	10.00 9.16	2.5			1/
M3	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.5	9:15	8.07	8.07	32.70	27.49	9.19	3	0.280	SE	/
M3 M4	20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	6.5		7.98 8.81	8.00	32.77 32.41	27.41 27.38	9.11 9.95	7			1/
M4	20211109	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:40	8.30	8.08	32.21	27.33	9.66	7	0.307 E		/
M4 M4	20211109 20211109		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Bottom	4.2		7.96 8.93	8.21 8.17	33.44 32.32	27.42 27.54	8.89 8.87	9		E SE	1/
C1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:50	9.11	8.17	31.79	27.01	6.89	5	0.263		/
C1 C1	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	9.85		8.98 8.39	8.12 8.19	31.66 31.55	27.10 27.02	7.07 7.75	5 7			1/
C1	20211111		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.85	11:49	8.34	8.13	31.56	27.01	7.62	5	0.271	SE	/
C1 C1	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.7 18.7		8.26 8.24	8.12 8.15	31.57 31.63	27.03 27.01	7.39 7.51	4			1/
C2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:52	8.30	8.27	31.90	27.01	7.63	10	0.285 E		/
C2 C2	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	11.05		8.24 9.02	8.28	31.79 31.95	26.98 27.00	7.47 7.33	9			-//
C2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.05	10:51	8.28	8.19	31.91	26.98	7.48	8	0.286	SE	/
C2 C2	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.1 21.1		9.00 8.99	8.08	31.53 31.60	27.08 27.11	7.71 7.55	9			1/
M1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:22	9.11	8.27	31.73	27.06	6.98	6	0.263		/
M1 M1	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	4.5	_	9.15 9.32	8.29	32.53 31.48	27.02 27.07	6.84 8.16	6 8			-//
M1	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.5	11:21	9.26	8.26	31.72	27.06	8.40	5	0.270	SE	/
M1 M1	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	8	_	8.22 9.27	8.28	31.67 31.59	27.10 27.06	7.20 7.33	5 4			-//
M2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:37	8.80	8.13	32.49	27.07	7.88	8	0.288		/
M2 M2	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	6.15	_	8.80 8.72	8.06 8.34	32.47 32.96	27.02 27.05	7.81 7.29	7			1/
M2	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.15		8.70	8.30	32.94	27.06	7.29	7	0.307	SE	/
M2 M2	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.3 11.3		8.63 8.75	8.29 8.29	32.78 32.86	27.02 27.02	7.28 7.22	7			1/
M3	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	_	9.04	8.10	33.08	27.00	7.65	6	0.306		1
M3 M3	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	4.15	_	8.86 8.56	8.09	33.23 32.05	27.08 27.00	7.60 7.77	4			1/
M3	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15		8.86	8.16	33.06	27.07	8.02	4	0.306	SE	1
M3 M3	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3 7.3		8.77 8.93	8.06	32.48 32.69	27.03 26.98	7.46 7.33	6			1/
M4	20211111	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:08	8.07	8.13	32.49	26.98	7.49	10			1
M4 M4	20211111		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Bottom	4.3		8.44 8.89	8.22	32.45 33.31	27.11 27.08	7.55 7.84	7 5			-//
M4	20211111		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.3		8.07	8.14	32.69	27.08	7.89	5			/
C1 C1	20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1		8.13 8.00	8.14 8.14	30.23 30.05	26.50 26.68	6.32 6.39	3			-//
C1	20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.1		8.58	8.41	30.98	26.81	6.04	3			/
C1 C1	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Bottom	10.1 19.2		8.65 8.73	8.35 8.41	30.91 31.06	26.63 26.62	6.39 6.77	3			1/
C1	20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		19.2 1	14:33	8.39 8.31	8.40 8.28		26.69 26.49	6.02 6.88	2.5	0.279 E		/
C2 C2	20211113 20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		1		8.31 8.30	8.28		26.49 26.49	6.88	7			1/
C2	20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		12.3 12.3		8.74 8.45	8.28 8.27	30.15 30.94	26.75 26.53	6.89 7.20	10 9			/
C2 C2	20211113 20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		12.3 23.6		8.45 8.13	8.27	30.94 30.17	26.53 26.67	7.20 7.60	13			1/
C2 M1	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		23.6		8.30 8.66	8.17 8.28	30.19 31.79	26.60 26.62	7.01 5.36	13 5			/
M1	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	14:07	8.59	8.34	31.61	26.59	5.56	3	0.288		1/
M1 M1	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		3.7 3.7		8.81 8.52	8.24 8.23	31.53 31.66	26.57 26.68	5.68 5.51	3			//
M1	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.4	14:05	8.29	8.24	30.78	26.63	6.15	3	0.292 E		1/
M1 M2	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		6.4		8.79 8.13	8.28 8.19	31.61 30.94	26.59 26.82	6.18 4.97	3			//
M2	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	14:21	8.18	8.15	30.89	26.80	4.77	4	0.278		1/
M2 M2	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		6	_	9.25 9.15	8.36 8.37	31.13 30.95	26.51 26.62	5.60 5.69	10 11			//
M2	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11	14:19	9.26	8.34	30.96	26.69	5.22	7	0.278		1/
M2 M3	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		11 1		9.05 9.10	8.36 8.24	31.09 30.70	26.55 26.72	5.05 5.33	11			/
M3	20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:52	9.20	8.28	30.60	26.62	5.26	8	0.307	SE	1/
M3 M3	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		3.2 3.2		8.13 8.90	8.44 8.28	30.35 30.74	26.64 26.60	5.93 5.76	3 4			//
M3	20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.4	13:50	8.20	8.14	30.84	26.81	5.76	2.5	0.302		//
M3 M4	20211113	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	5.4 1		8.05 8.03	8.15 8.24	30.80 30.31	26.85 26.66	5.69 6.19	2.5			/
M4	20211113 20211113	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	14:52	8.82	8.31	30.48	26.84	6.38	3	0.290	SE	1/
M4	20211113		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		4.1 4.1		9.22 7.94	8.28 8.24	30.67 30.42	26.76 26.72	5.22 5.07	5 5			-//
M4	20211113	ounny	Iniodelate	INIO-FIOOD	IPOLLOW	4.1	14:50	7.94	8.24	30.42	2b.72	5.07	5	0.303	DE	_/

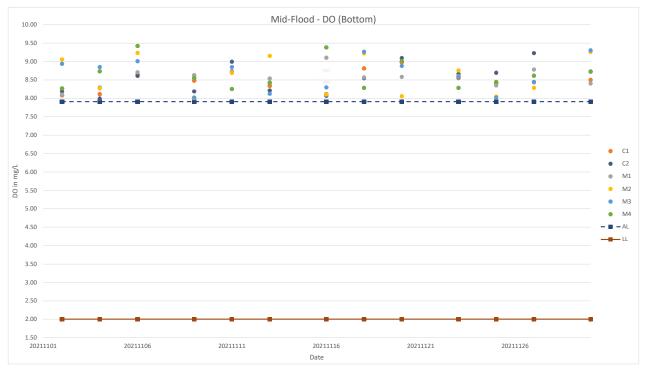
				I	I									
Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)		DO (mg/L) pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (?)	Turbidty (NTU)		Current Velocity (m/s) Current Direction	Remark
C1 C1	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1 1		8.02 8.19 7.97 8.18	29.91 29.98	27.00 26.98	7.29 7.32	2.6	0.274 E 0.284 E	//
C1	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.95		8.26 8.28	29.76	26.88	7.27	2.5	0.271 SE	/
C1 C1	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Bottom	9.95 18.9		8.22 8.29 8.31 8.31	29.80 29.71	26.96 26.89	7.18 7.97	2.5	0.295 SE 0.290 E	//
C1	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.9		8.28 8.25	29.78	26.90	8.03	6	0.278 E	//
C2	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.59 8.35	29.88	27.48	9.30	11	0.282 E	/
C2 C2	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	12.25		8.51 8.34 9.08 8.16	29.87 29.33	27.33 26.57	9.15 8.83	12 10	0.281 SE 0.296 E	//
C2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.25		8.66 8.31	29.99	27.32	8.81	10	0.230 E	//
C2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.5		8.13 8.18	29.87	26.93	9.76	11	0.266 E	/
C2 M1	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	23.5		8.01 8.15 9.48 8.28	29.89 30.27	27.14 26.80	9.55 6.40	13 2.5	0.282 E 0.306 SE	/
M1	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.85 8.35	30.11	26.70	6.16	2.5	0.311 SE	/
M1	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.8		9.39 8.24	30.39	26.82	6.79	4	0.275 SE	/
M1 M1	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Bottom	3.8 6.6		9.49 8.24 8.72 8.37	30.40 29.87	26.76 27.47	6.94	2.5	0.281 SE 0.309 E	/
M1	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.6		9.49 8.26	30.44	26.86	6.63	2.5	0.272 SE	/
M2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.32 8.18	30.21	27.47	4.74	2.5	0.264 SE	/
M2 M2	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	1 6		8.30 8.21 8.01 8.23	30.24 30.86	27.31 27.32	4.45 5.57	2.5	0.300 SE 0.292 E	/
M2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6		8.16 8.16	30.79	27.34	5.57	2.5	0.283 E	/
M2	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11		8.15 8.21	30.90	27.37	6.56	2.5	0.273 SE	/
M2 M3	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	11		8.06 8.24 8.34 8.27	30.88 29.33	27.27 27.04	6.60 5.68	2.5	0.287 SE 0.283 SE	//
M3	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.29 8.27	29.43	27.05	5.80	3	0.290 SE	/
M3	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15		8.77 8.28	31.03	27.35	6.65	11	0.287 SE	//
M3 M3	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Bottom	4.15 7.3		8.24 8.23 8.32 8.18	29.37 30.19	27.11 27.30	6.82 4.72	11 9	0.290 SE 0.275 SE	1/
M3	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	15:09	8.28 8.23	30.19	27.45	4.77	9	0.264 E	/
M4	20211116		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		9.39 8.14	30.28	27.07	5.87	8	0.278 SE	//
M4 M4	20211116 20211116		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Bottom	4.3		9.38 8.46 8.34 8.23	30.56 29.34	27.40 26.95	5.76 7.04	5 13	0.301 E 0.285 SE	1/
M4	20211116	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.3	16:18	9.53 8.22	30.20	27.09	7.23	10	0.289 E	/
C1	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.76 8.21	33.63	25.86	4.93	7	0.283 E	/
C1 C1	20211118 20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	9.55		8.72 8.17 9.04 8.16	33.46 32.37	25.88 26.06	4.85 5.26	7	0.281 SE 0.288 E	1/
C1	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.55	16:50	8.74 8.19	33.58	25.85	5.13	9	0.271 SE	/
C1 C1	20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.1 18.1		8.44 8.27 8.48 8.27	32.69 32.62	25.57 25.52	5.68 5.87	2.5	0.304 SE 0.301 SE	/
C1 C2	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	18.1		9.32 8.32	32.62	25.52	6.52	2.5	0.301 SE 0.295 SE	/
C2	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	15:49	9.25 8.32	33.33	26.05	6.77	3	0.300 SE	/
C2 C2	20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	12.55 12.55		8.58 8.15 8.57 8.20	33.56 33.59	26.37 26.39	6.58	4	0.274 SE 0.306 SE	/
C2	20211118 20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	24.1		8.51 8.22	33.59	26.39	6.99	2.5	0.300 SE 0.303 E	/
C2	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	24.1	15:47	8.58 8.21	33.39	26.34	6.15	2.5	0.294 SE	/
M1 M1	20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1		8.13 8.14 9.25 8.21	32.35 32.97	25.61 25.72	5.35 5.20	2.5	0.294 SE 0.295 SE	/
M1	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.5		9.25 8.21 8.19 8.12	32.97	25.72	5.20	3	0.295 SE 0.287 SE	/
M1	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.5	16:14	8.19 8.15	32.23	25.61	5.05	2.5	0.298 SE	/
M1 M1	20211118 20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	6		8.98 8.18 8.16 8.13	32.51 32.29	25.77 25.66	5.55 5.59	2.5	0.287 SE 0.274 E	/
M2	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.45 8.31	32.29	25.55	5.02	3	0.274 E	//
M2	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.44 8.28	32.76	25.50	5.01	2.5	0.271 SE	/
M2 M2	20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	6.7		9.20 8.30 9.19 8.28	32.13 32.11	25.91 25.95	5.43 5.52	3	0.280 SE 0.272 SE	//
M2	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	12.4		9.29 8.29	31.99	25.86	4.54	3	0.272 SE 0.292 SE	/
M2	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	12.4		9.15 8.30	32.17	25.96	4.53	4	0.292 SE	/
M3 M3	20211118 20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1 1		9.04 8.16 9.02 8.13	32.42 32.59	25.73 25.80	4.68 4.81	4	0.291 E 0.288 SE	/
M3	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85		8.46 8.23	32.07	25.86	3.81	4	0.307 E	/
M3	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85		8.98 8.16	32.63	25.73	3.78	3	0.305 SE	/
M3 M3	20211118 20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.7		9.34 8.30 9.19 8.36	33.42 33.30	26.09 26.09	4.69 4.71	5 4	0.267 SE 0.280 SE	/
M4	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		7.98 8.44	32.47	25.77	5.01	3	0.267 E	/
M4	20211118	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:10	8.59 8.46	32.65	26.16	4.79	4	0.275 SE	/
M4 M4	20211118 20211118		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.8		8.67 8.23 8.00 8.44	33.55 32.30	25.86 25.79	4.57 4.56	8	0.268 E 0.270 SE	1/
C1	20211118		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	3.8		9.19 8.2	32.74	25.79	4.25	4	0.270 SE 0.31 E	/_
C1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.38681	9.26 8.13	32.92	25.83	4.33	4	0.295 SE	/
C1	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	10.55 10.55		8.71 8.35 8.75 8.36	33.01 33.1	25.69 25.74	4.44	5 6	0.276 SE 0.292 SE	1/
C1	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Flood			0.38542	8.67 8.4	32.97	25.78	4.27	6	0.292 SE 0.296 SE	1/
C1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.1	0.38542	8.66 8.38	33.11	25.7	4.33	6	0.273 SE	/
C2 C2	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1		8.3 8.38 8.32 8.37	33.24 33.11	25.88 25.82	5.28 5.33	5	0.281 SE 0.279 SE	1/
C2	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.8		9.16 8.22	32.86	26.56	4.46	5	0.306 SE	//
C2	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.8		8.31 8.37	33.27	25.79	4.53	5	0.29 SE	/
C2 C2	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Bottom	20.6 20.6		9.09 8.18 9.1 8.17	32.95 32.95	25.91 25.83	5.18 4.88	4 5	0.291 SE 0.279 SE	1/
M1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	20.6		8.49 8.35	33.4	26.41	4.88 3.22	5	0.279 SE 0.268 SE	//
M1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.36458	8.22 8.37	32.85	26.27	3.29	4	0.273 SE	/
M1 M1	20211120 20211120	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	3.25 3.25		8.47 8.33 8.45 8.32	33.36 33.34	26.45 26.48	3.96 4.04	5 6	0.267 SE 0.266 E	1/
M1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.5		8.45 8.32 8.5 8.39	33.34	25.88	3.78	7	0.3 SE	//
M1	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.5	0.36319	8.67 8.37	33.28	26.45	3.63	7	0.281 SE	/
M2 M2	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1		8.84 8.3 8.83 8.26	33.68 33.74	25.7 25.71	4.54 4.71	3	0.286 SE 0.297 E	1/
M2 M2	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.9		8.83 8.26 8.12 8.28	33.74	25.71	4.71	5	0.297 E 0.3 SE	//
M2	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.9	0.37222	8.03 8.24	32.77	25.69	4.35	5	0.31 SE	/
M2 M2	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Bottom	12.8 12.8		8.11 8.26 8.01 8.24	32.76 32.74	25.76 25.68	4.65 4.58	6	0.273 SE 0.304 SE	1/
M3	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	12.8		8.01 8.24 8.68 8.41	34.23	25.68	4.58 2.82	4	0.304 SE 0.294 E	//
M3	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.35486	8.74 8.37	34.24	26.18	2.97	4	0.276 SE	/
M3 M3	20211120 20211120	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	4	0.35417	8.09 8.23 8.79 8.43	32.7 34.18	26.08 26.22	4.29 4.12	5 4	0.278 E 0.309 E	1/
M3	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7		8.79 8.43 8.87 8.3	33.69	25.62	3.93	5	0.309 E 0.285 SE	//
M3	20211120	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7	0.35347	8.89 8.25	33.75	25.71	3.88	4	0.282 E	/
M4	20211120 20211120		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface		0.39583	9.21 8.28 8.82 8.37	33.41 33.97	26.3 26.26	4.57 4.51	4 5	0.282 SE 0.31 SE	1,
		JUITIV	ivioderaté	I wiiu-Flood										/
M4 M4	20211120		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	0.39514	8.58 8.43	34.23	26.14	3.68	6	0.278 SE	1/

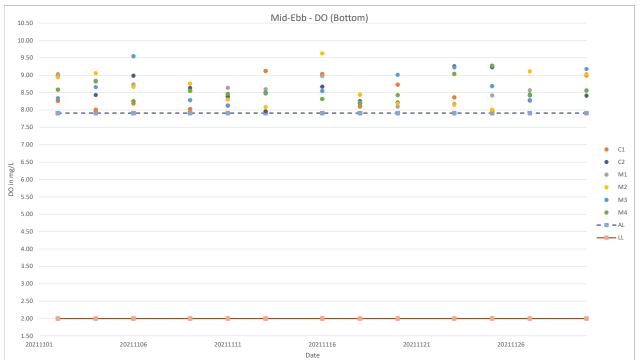
				L	I		L				- 49				
Location C1	Date 20211123	Weather Cloudy	Sea Condition Moderate	Tidal Mid-Flood	Water Level Surface	Depth (m)	Time 0.42847	DO (mg/L) 8.63	pH 8.45	Sal (ppt) 33.63	Temp (?) 25.41	Turbidty (NTU) SS 5.18	Current Velocity (m/s) 0.264		Remark /
C1	20211123		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface		0.42847	8.62	8.44		25.3	5	0.269		/
C1 C1	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	9.65 9.65	_	8.46 8.5	8.36	34.28 34.08	25.4 25.39		9 0.277		/
C1	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.3	0.42708	8.42	8.4	34.13	25.28	4.79	7 0.308	SE	/
C1 C2	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	18.3		8.53 8.61	8.37 8.22	34.09 34.84	25.39 25.5	4.77 5.13 1	7 0.284 3 0.287		/
C2	20211123		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.39028	8.58	8.21	34.74	25.5	5.68 1	1 0.3	E	/
C2 C2	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	10.6		8.62 8.54	8.37 8.22	33.13 34.74	25.36 25.5		B 0.299 B 0.271		/
C2	20211123		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.2	0.38889	8.7	8.46	33.38	25.39	5.69 1	0.264	E	/
C2 M1	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	20.2		8.63 8.72	8.45 8.25	33.52 34.48	25.43 25.45		9 0.284 B 0.267		/
M1	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.40903	8.13	8.48	34.63	25.33	3.82	8 0.285	SE	/
M1 M1	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle		0.40833	8.71 8.64	8.26 8.26		25.42 25.5		4 0.277 3 0.307		/
M1	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.2	0.40764	8.57	8.23	34.84	25.37	4.81	0.285	E	/
M1 M2	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface		0.40764	8.64 8.52	8.29	34.42 33.96	25.55 25.47	4.77 4.73 2.	5 0.285 5 0.302		/
M2	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface		0.41875	8.5	8.3	33.85	25.43	4.89	4 0.295	E	/
M2 M2	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle	6.9	0.41806	8.86 8.85	8.49 8.45		25.27 25.33		6 0.292 4 0.265		/
M2	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	12.8	0.41736	8.78	8.44	33.98	25.34	4.95	9 0.288	E	/
M2 M3	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface	12.8	0.41736	8.74 8.06	8.48	34.16 34.69	25.23 25.43		9 0.307 3 0.281		/
M3	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.4	8.11	8.35	34.49	25.41	3.77	5 0.275	E	/
M3 M3	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Middle	3.8		8.77 8.08	8.48	34.14 34.69	25.39 25.48		6 0.271 6 0.301		/
M3	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.6	0.39861	8.56	8.31	34.07	25.37	4.19	9 0.268	E	/
M3 M4	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom Surface		0.39861	8.6 8.11	8.34 8.35	33.88 33.12	25.41 25.38		9 0.269 B 0.285		/
M4	20211123	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.43681	8.46	8.41	34.09	25.44	4.67	B 0.278	E	/
M4 M4	20211123		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom		0.43611	8.1 8.23	8.34	34.69 33.15	25.49 25.45		8 0.288 8 0.31		/
C1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.43889	8.21	8.26	33.26	25.01	5.41	4 0.3	SE	/
C1 C1	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	1 11.45	0.43889	8.42 8.9	8.31 8.36	33.26 33.53	25.04 25.28		5 0.311 3 0.269		/
C1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.45	0.43819	8.12	8.3	33.16	25.1	5.36	5 0.277	E	/
C1 C1	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.9		8.54 8.56	8.5 8.48	32.82 32.8	25.21 25.22		4 0.287 4 0.279		/
C2	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface		0.39444	7.94	8.29	33.05	24.92	5.18	8 0.304	E	/
C2 C2	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	11.65		7.99 8.58	8.29 8.53	33.03 32.32	25.03 25.22		8 0.296 5 0.264		/
C2	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.65	0.39375	8.64	8.52	32.34	25.13	6.06	4 0.281	SE	/
C2 C2	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.3 22.3		8.73 8.66	8.55 8.53	32.39 32.32	25.21 25.21		8 0.293 6 0.283		/
M1	20211125		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1		8.61	8.49	33.1	25.16	4.35	5 0.281	SE	/
M1 M1	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	3.35		9.03 8.67	8.35 8.43	33.3 33.01	25.21 25.19	4.74 3.66 2.	7 0.303 5 0.268		/
M1	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.35	0.41528	8.51	8.43	33.06	25.14	3.9 2.	5 0.304	E	/
M1 M1	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.7	0.41458	8.13 8.57	8.33 8.47	32.54 33.04	25.14 25.25		3 0.266 3 0.302		/
M2	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	3.7		8.36	8.53	32.83	25.09		0.302		/
M2 M2	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle		0.42708	8.47 8.09	8.49 8.24	32.77 32.51	25.12 25.12		3 0.295 4 0.288		/
M2	20211125		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.6		7.94	8.25		25.12		4 0.278		/
M2 M2	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	12.2 12.2		8.17 7.93	8.24 8.3	32.61 32.58	25.18 25.15		4 0.27 5 0.279		/
M3	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	12.2		8.02	8.31	32.57	25.11	4.37	7 0.289	SE	/
M3 M3	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Middle	3.85		8.15 9.2	8.37 8.28	32.57 33.03	25.2 25.09		4 0.308 5 0.275		/
M3	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85		8.16	8.37	32.56	25.19	4.74	4 0.309	E	/
M3 M3	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.7		8.02 8.02	8.27	33.06 33.08	25 24.97		7 0.307 6 0.263		/
M4	20211125	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.45139	8.78	8.55	33.28	25.01	4.69	6 0.274	SE	/
M4 M4	20211125 20211125		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface		0.45139	8.11 8.21	8.28	33.13 33.24	25.22 25.03	4.48 4.93 2.	6 0.281 5 0.286		/
M4	20211125		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.6	0.45069	8.79	8.52	33.24	25.04	5.13	4 0.3	SE	/
C1 C1	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface	1	0.50486	8.58 8.55	7.83 7.85	32.12 32.03	25.55 25.55	5.41 2. 5.3	5 0.294 3 0.282		/
C1	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11	0.50417	8.18	7.83	31.86	25.52	5.57	4 0.264	SE	/
C1 C1	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Middle Bottom	11 21	0.50417 0.50347	8.45 8.29	7.88 7.96	32.09 32.54	25.5 25.75		4 0.273 4 0.278		/
C1	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21	0.50347	8.24	7.91	32.51	25.64	4.76	3 0.298	SE	/
C2 C2	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood			0.45833	8.31 8.31	8.03 7.98		25.48 25.51		3 0.274 4 0.287		/
C2	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12	0.45764	9.09	7.96	31.23	25.51	6.14 1	0.295	E	/
C2 C2	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood			0.45764 0.45694	9.08 9.19	7.95 7.97	31.18 31.35	25.56 25.57	6.23 1 6.71	1 0.263 4 0.279		/
C2	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23	0.45694	9.27	7.94	31.11	25.59	6.62	4 0.281	SE	/
M1 M1	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood			0.47986		8.08 7.96		25.48 25.73		7 0.284 7 0.268		/
M1	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.2	0.47917	8.51	7.98	31.3	25.53	4.36	4 0.303	E	/
M1 M1	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood			0.47917	8.47 9.12	8.09 7.84		25.48 25.72		3 0.292 5 0.281		/
M1	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.4	0.47847	8.45	8.1	31	25.48	5.05	4 0.283	SE	/
M2 M2	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		1	0.49167	8.14 8.32	7.88 7.93	32.63 32.56	25.66 25.69		4 0.265 6 0.292		/
M2	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.55	0.49097	8.47	7.99	32.38	25.64	4.83	5 0.277	E	/
M2 M2	20211127 20211127	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		6.55 12.1		8.24 8.25	8.01 8.09		25.6 25.64		4 0.301 4 0.291		/
M2	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	12.1	0.49028	8.32	8.03	32.12	25.63	4.62	4 0.268	SE	/
M3 M3	20211127 20211127	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood		1	0.46944		7.81 7.79		25.76 25.71		0.302 0.291		/
M3	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.4	0.46875	8.06	8.04	32.03	25.56	5.68 2.	0.286	SE	/
M3 M3	20211127 20211127		Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood			0.46875 0.46806	9 8.4	7.78 8.1		25.73 25.48		4 0.265 3 0.274		/
M3	20211127		Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.8	0.46806	8.49	8.03	31.81	25.56	5.4	5 0.279	E	/
M4 M4	20211127 20211127	Sunny	Moderate Moderate	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Surface Surface		0.51458 0.51458	8.56 8.67	8.03 8.07		25.78 25.79		7 0.31 7 0.265		/
M4	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.5	0.51389	8.59	7.83	31.93	25.45	5.59	3 0.266	SE	/
M4	20211127	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.5	0.51389	8.6	8.1	32.22	25.71	5.72	0.285	E	/

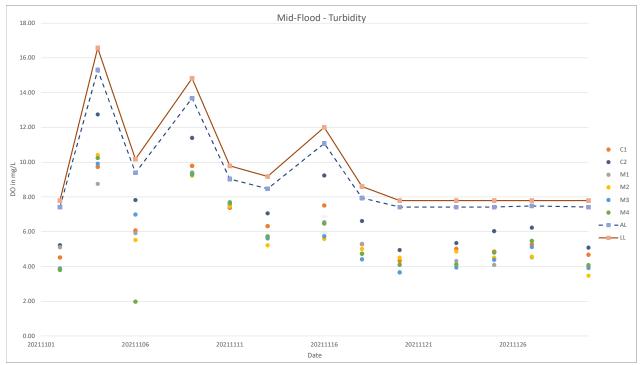
																\neg
Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	pН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (?)	Turbidty (NTU)	SS	Current Velocity (m/s)	Current Direction	Remark
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.61181	8.83	8.12	30.71	25.47	4.58	5	0.265	SE	/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.61181	8.69	8.14	30.17	25.52	4.8	8	0.292	SE	/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.95	0.61111	8.27	8.33	30.78	25.59	4.51	4	0.285	SE	/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.95	0.61111	8.22	8.29	30.88	25.55	4.56	4	0.263	SE	/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.9	0.61042	8.13	8.28	30.63	25.67	4.68	3	0.289	SE	/
C1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.9	0.61042	8.14	8.31	30.9	25.52	4.93	2.5	0.31	E	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.56806	8.39	8.22	30.39	25.6	4.82	11	0.292	E	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.56806	8.23	8.22	30.53	25.53	4.69	11		SE	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.9	0.56736	8.53	8.3	31.03	25.57	4.87	23		E	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.9	0.56736	8.26	8.26	30.38	25.45	4.99	23		SE	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	24.8	0.56667	8.67	8.11	30.47	25.52	5.43	12		E	/
C2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	24.8	0.56667	8.79	8.15	30.35	25.4	5.69	12	0.264	SE	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.58819	8.69	8.13	31.11	25.36	3.76	6	0.302	E	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.58819	8.58	8.09	31.43	25.4	4.03	5	0.295	E	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.3	0.5875	8.67	8.11	31.35	25.45	4.21	4	0.293	E	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.3	0.5875	8.63	8.11	31.49	25.33	4.01	5	0.302	E	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.6	0.58681	8.26	8.26	30.49	25.54	3.81	10	0.288	SE	/
M1	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.6	0.58681	8.55	8.12	31.58	25.41	3.62	10	0.299	E	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.6	9.32	8.15	31.91	25.58	3.48	9	0.277	SE	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.6	9.35	8.15	31.57	25.58	3.71	9	0.287	SE	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.4	0.59931	9.34	8.06	31.05	25.41	3.75	4	0.277	E	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.4	0.59931	9.24	8.05	30.94	25.32	3.7	5	0.279	E	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.8	0.59861	9.21	8.09	31.06	25.43	3.18	6	0.271	E	/
M2	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.8	0.59861	9.31	8.11	31.16	25.3	2.99	6	0.306	SE	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.57778	8.5	8.31	31.07	25.59	4.95	5	0.288	E	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.57778	8.56	8.32	31.1	25.59	4.94	3	0.287	E	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	0.57708	9.37	8.05	31.15	25.31	3.08	13	0.268	E	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	0.57708	8.53	8.28	31.23	25.66	2.99	13	0.267	E	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.5	0.57639	9.28	8.2	31.86	25.48	3.99	4	0.299	SE	/
M3	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.5	0.57639	9.33	8.18	31.67	25.51	3.66	5	0.274	SE	/
M4	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.62431	8.69	8.24	31.64	25.57	4.26	7	0.291	SE	/
M4	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	0.62431	8.76	8.13	30.88	25.34	4.11	7	0.288	E	/
M4	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.4	0.62361	8.53	8.35	31.07	25.61	4.16	6	0.3	SE	/
M4	20211130	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.4	0.62361	8.74	8.22	31.66	25.61	3.76	3	0.294	SE	1/

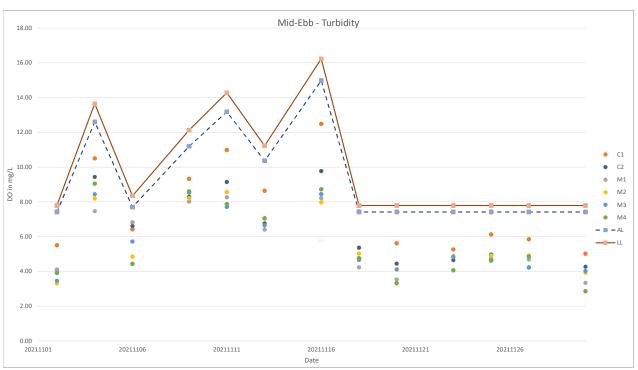


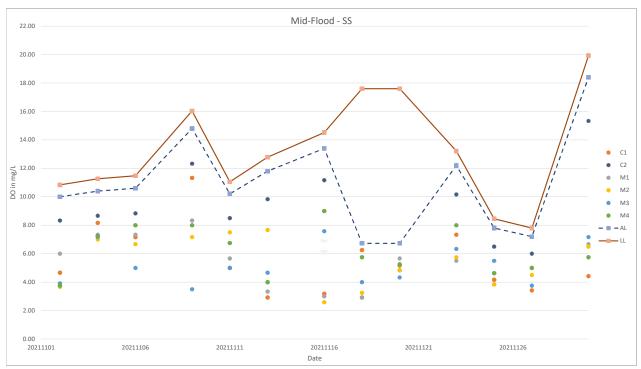


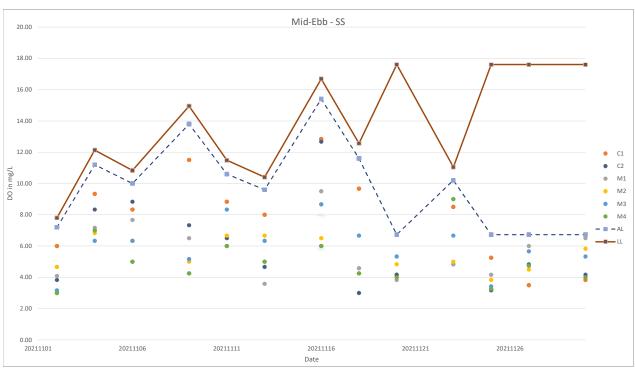












Contract No. PI 2/2020 Environmental Monitoring Works for Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project 7th Monthly EM&A Report (November 2021)



Appendix J Complaint Log



Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting	Environmental Complaint Statistics									
Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature							
November 2021	0	0	N/A							

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting	Environmental Summons Statistics									
Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Details							
November 2021	0	0	N/A							

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics									
Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Details							
November 2021	0	0	N/A							